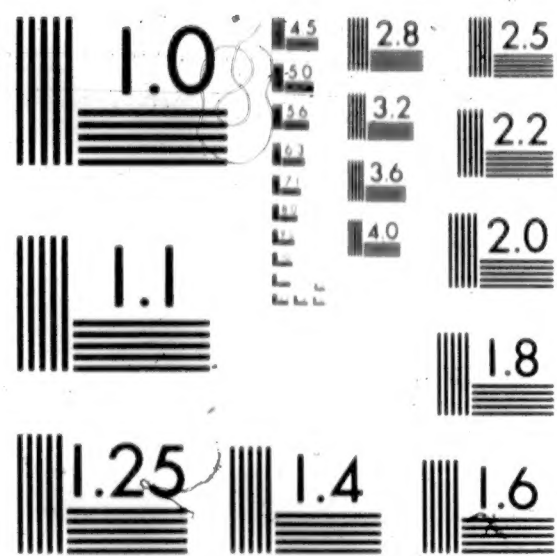




LITTERA  
SCRIPTA  
MANET

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

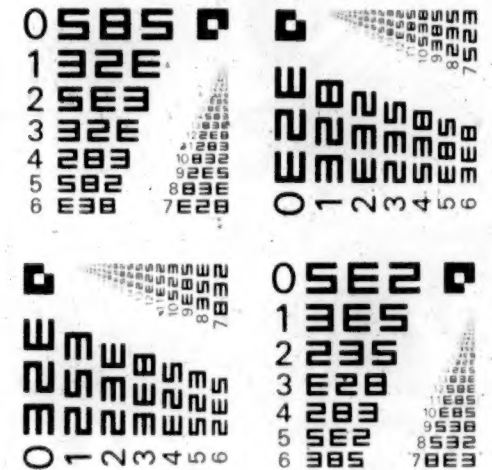
★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

596

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 596

New Jersey

Second Regiment  
A - B



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

• Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



[REDACTED]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crapdon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
Second Regiment (790-797)  
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Regiment (800-805)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
Fifth Battalion (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
Eighth Regiment (826)  
Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
Twelfth Regiment (835)  
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
Burd's Battalion (837)  
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
German Regiment (838)  
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
Hall's Company (838)  
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Major Smith's Command (903)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3539959	26	35399838½
2	9599	27	
3	1599	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Jersey Regiment, in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the month of January 1778.

* * *					
Total of Field & Staff.....			£158	6	3
Capt'n John Hollinshead's	pay roll amounting to		127	7	6
John N. Cummings	do	do	189	19	9
Henry Luses	do	do	134	15	
Samuel Reading's	do	do	100	0	6
Nathaniel Bowman's	do	do	87	9	10
Jonathan Phillips'	do	do	82	15	
William Helm's	do	do	96	14	
John Sparks	do	do	121	1	3
Total .....			£1098	9	1
Am't of rations to 31 Dec'r.....			886	1	1
Total.....			£1984	10	2
Error in the addition of Capt'n Sparks Company to be deducted .....			10	0	0
			£1974	10	2
5265 30-90 ds.					

Examined the above and find it just.

DAVID RHEA, *Lieut. Colo.*

I have compared the above roll with the weekly return and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

To William Palfrey Esqr Paymaster General to the Army of the United States of America:

5265 26-72 dollars.

Pay to John Peck, Paymaster to the Second Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, the sum of five thousand two hundred sixty five dollars and twenty six seventy two parts of a dollar in full for pay due said Regiment for the month of January last, agreeable to the within Abstract, for which this shall be your warrant.

By his Excellency's command.

Given at Headquarters, this day of 1778.

I do certify that I have examined the above Abstract & compared it with the rolls of the several companys & find it to be right charged & cast & that there is due to the officers & men of said Regiment the sum of five thousand two hundred sixty five dollars & 30-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

Add short in Capt. Sparks's Roll... 5265 30-90  
1 18-90

5266 48-90

WM. PALFREY.

March 28th 1778 There appears to be due on this Abstract the sum of five thousand two hundred & sixty six dollars & 48-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, } *Auditors.*  
JNO. CLARK, JUNR. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of 2d N. Jersey Colo. Israel Shreve Reg't for January 1778. No. 24. 5266 48-90 dls.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll of the Second Jersey Regim't of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the month of January, 1779.

Total of Field and Staff.....	£228 7 6
Capt. John Hollinshead's pay roll amounting to	185 16 8
" John N. Cumming's do	257 0 0
" Henry Luse's do	253 2 6
" Samuel Reading's do	114 1 8
" Nath'l Bowman's do	90 10 0
" Jonathan Phillips' do	191 5 0
" William Helms' do	202 0 0
Lieut. Sam'l Hendry's do	112 5 0

*Dollars.*

Deficiencies on rations from Jany. 1st to June 1st, 1778.....	£1634 8 4=4358 40-90
	350 13 6= 935 12-90

Additional pay due Q. M. Osmon from 12 Sept'r to 24 Nov'r 2 mos. 12 days at 12 $\frac{1}{6}$ Dolls, per mo.....	£1985 1 10=5293 52-90
	10 17 6= 29

£1995 19 4=5322 52-90

I have carefully examined the company pay-rolls and compared them with the above abstract which I find just & right.

I. SHREVE, *Colo.*

I have compared the above pay Roll with the Returns &c., and believe them to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

The within Abstract is right charged and cast and agreeable to the Musters there is due on the same Five Thousand three hundred twenty two dollars & 52-90

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, *A. P. M. Gen.*

PAY OFFICE, April 14th, 1779.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of five thousand three hundred and twenty two dollars & 52-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }  
April 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Israel Shreeve's 2d Regiment New Jersey for January 1779. No. 2925. 5322 52-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay-roll of 2d Jersey Reg't, in the service of the United States of America, for January and Febr'y, 1780.

Total amount of Field & Staff .....	4640		
Capt. Cumming's pay-roll amounting to...	1973	30-90	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ over.
Reading'..... ditto	1644		
Bowman's .....	do	2480	{ 56 $\frac{2}{3}$ over Peter Powels pay.
Phillips's .....	do	2110	
Helms's .....	do	2079	
Hollinshead's..	do	1642	
Colonel Shreve's.....	do	1677	30-
Lt. Colonel D'Hart's	do	1658	60-
Major Ross's.....	do	1793	60- 3 D's Short.

Amount, ..... 21698 60-90 Dollars.

Deduct over cast in Capt. Cum-  
ming's roll ..... 16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Do Do Capt. Phillips,  
pay of Peter Powell 56 $\frac{2}{3}$

73 $\frac{1}{3}$  73 30-90

21,625 30-90

Add short cast in Major's roll..... 3

21,628 30-90

Is'L SHREVE, Colo.

Comd't in Camp.

The calculations & charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper, & agreeable to the Muster & Pay Rolls; there is due on the same twenty one thousand six hundred twenty eight dollars, thirty ninetieths.

HEZ'N WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 20th April, 1780.

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of twenty one thousand six hundred and twenty eight dollars and thirty ninetieths.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Auditor.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
April 25th, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Israel Shrieve 2d Regiment New Jersey for January & February, '80. No. 5271 & No. 5290. 21,628 30-90 dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Regiment in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo: Israel Shreve, for the month of February, 1778.

Total of Field and Staff .....	£	154	11	3
Capt. John Hollinshead's pay roll amounting to.....		128	14	2
John N. Cumming's do .....		179	15	
Henry Luse's do .....		146	6	8
Samu'l Reading's do .....		97	12	6
Nathaniel Bowman's do .....		85	15	
Jonathan Phillips's do .....		77	12	6
William Helms's do .....		87		
John Sparks's do .....		110	2	8
		£ 1067	9	9
ded't as below		2	1	10

Deduct Subsistence from John Gragg in Capt. Luses Company ....	40 s
Deduct from Chris't. Cobb Fifer, over charged in his pay, Capt Bowmans Comp'y.....	1 s 10
	41 s 10

£ 1065 7 11  
2841 5-90 Doll's.

I have examined the above Pay Roll and find it to be just.  
R'D HOWELL, *Maj'r 2d R't J'y.*

I have compared the above Abstract with the weekly returns and find that it is just.

ISRAEL SHREVE, *Colo.*  
*Comd't Jersey Brigade.*

I certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the Officers and Soldiers the sum of two thousand eight hundred forty one dollars and 5-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

To William Palfrey Esq'r, Paymaster General to the Army of the United States of America:

Pay to John Peck, Paymaster to the Second Jersey Regiment commanded by Colo. Israel Shreve, the Sum of ..... in full for Pay due said Regiment for the month of February last, agreeable to the within Abstract, for which this shall be your Warrant .....

By His Excellency's Command.

Given at Head-Quarters, this.....day of....., 1778.

There appears due on this Abstract the sum of two thousand eight hundred and forty one Dollars and five ninetieths parts of a Dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, } *Auditors.*  
JNO. CLARK, JUN., }

April 23d, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 2d New Jersey, Colo. Israel Shreve's Regiment, for February, 1778. No. 139. 2841 5-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay-roll of the 2d Jersey Reg't in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. I. Shreve, for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Total of Field and Staff.....	£177	15	
Pay-roll of Colonel's comp'y amounting to .....	156	10	
ditto Lt. Col's ditto .....	226	2	6
ditto Major's do .....	141		
Capt. John Hollinshead's pay-roll amounting to .....	238	16	8
John N. Cumming's ditto .....	215		
Samuel Reading's ditto .....	244	10	
Nathaniel Bowman's ditto .....	210		
Jonathan Phillip's ditto .....	203	10	
William Helms's ditto .....	267	3	

Tot: Amo't..... £2080 7 2  
equal to 5547 56-90  
£2080 8 2

Lt. Col. Rhea's pay as Supernumerary for  
12 ms. at 60 Dols..... 270 720  
£2350 7 2 6267 56-90  
2 12 6 7  
deduct from Capt. Hollinshead Roll  
6260 56-

Examind & found just.

R. HOWELL, Maj. Comm'g.

I do certify that I have compaired the above pay roll with the re-  
turns &c.; believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have Examined the Calculations & charges in this Abstract,  
compared the Muster and Pay Rolls, find the whole correct, proper  
and right cast. There is due on the same Six thousand Two hun-  
dred and sixty Dollars & 56-90 parts of Dollar.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. Gen'l.

GEN'L PAY OFFICE April 14, 1779.

There appears to be due on the above Abstract the sum of six  
thousand two hundred and sixty Dollars & 56-90 parts.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
April 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Israel Shreeve's 2d Regiment  
New Jersey for February, 1779. No. 2926 6260 56-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Regiment in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Coll. Israel Shreve, for the month of March, 1778.

Total of Field & Staff.....	£158	6	3
Captain John Hollinshead's Comp'y, amounting to .....	129	9	2
John N. Cumming's do .....	190	14	6
Henry Luse's do .....	164	1	8
Samuel Reading's do .....	93	0	10
Nathaniel Bowmans do .....	105	14	2
Jonathen Phillips's do .....	98	4	6
Wm. Helms's do .....	87		
John Spark's do .....	107	15	

Total.....£1134 6 1  
3024 73-90 Dollars.

I have examined the above and find it just.

I. SHREVE, *Colo.*

I have examined & compared the above abstract with the weekly & find them to correspond.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them and find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due three thousand & twenty four dollars 73-90.

THOS. REED, *A. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of three thousand and twenty four dollars and seventy three ninetieths.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,  
*Aud'r of Acc'ts for the main Army.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
3rd August, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New Jersey for the Month of March 1778. N. 738. 3024 73-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of 2d Jersey Reg't in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the month of March, 1779.

Total of Field & Staff .....	£ 206	5	
Colonels pay roll amounting to....	147	16	6
Lt. Col.'s ditto .....	176	16	8
Major's ditto .....	129	15	
Capt. John Hollinghead's ditto .....	148	18	4
ditto John N. Cuming's ditto .....	172	10	
ditto Samuel Reading's ditto .....	124	10	
ditto Nath'l Bowman's ditto .....	208	11	8
ditto Jonathan Phillip's ditto .....	141	5	
ditto William Helm's ditto .....	169	1	8
	£ 1625	9 10	or 4334 50-90 Dolls.

I have examined the above and find it just.

I. SHREVE, Col. Com't.

The above roll is right cast & charged and agreeable to the Musters & Pay Rolls there is due on the same four thousand three hundred thirty four doll's & 50-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, May 31, 1779.

There appears to be due on the above Abstract the sum of four thousand three hundred and thirty four dollars & 50-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE May 31, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New Jersey for the month of March, 1779. No. 3307. 4334 50-90 dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by Colo'l Israel Shreve for the month of March, 1780.

Amo't of Field & Staff .....	2290
Capt'n Cumming's pay roll amounting to .....	1065
Readings .....	822
Bowmans .....	1192 $\frac{1}{3}$
Phillips's .....	962 $\frac{1}{3}$
Helm's .....	1031 40-90
Hollinghead's .....	815 $\frac{1}{3}$
Colonels .....	815 $\frac{1}{3}$
Lt. Colo's .....	889 $\frac{1}{3}$
Majors .....	942 $\frac{1}{3}$

Amo't .....	10,825 40-90 Dollars.
Add for Isaac Nixon omitted in Jan'y & Feb'y .....	33 $\frac{1}{3}$
* Do Joseph Charters Do Nov'r & Decem'r .....	33 $\frac{1}{3}$

10,892 10-90

\* Deduct Joseph Charters it having been added last roll ..... 33 $\frac{1}{3}$

[ The following were cancelled on Abstract. ]

Deduct from Capt. Cumming's roll pay of James Fanning sick absent ..... 100 }  
Do Lt. Colo. roll over cast ... 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  } Joined.  
133 $\frac{1}{3}$

10,858 70-90

I have examined the above abstract and find it just.

I. SHREVE, Col.  
Comd't Jersey Brigade.

The calculations & charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper & agreeable to the Muster & Pay Rolls; there is due on the same ten thousand eight hundred fifty eight dollars seventy ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 11th August, 1780.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of ten thousand eight hundred and fifty eight dollars 70-90 pts.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Auditor.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
21st Aug't, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Israel Shrieves 2d Regiment New Jersey for the month of March, '80. No. 5271. No. 5290. 10,858 70-90 Dollars.

(547b)

NEXT ABSTRACT ON FILE AUG 1780

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Regiment of the State of New Jersey, in the service of the United States of America: commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the month of April, 1778.

\* \* \*

Total of Field and Staff .....	£	157	1	3	
Captain John Hollinshead's pay roll					
amounting to .....		143	14	2	
John N. Cumming's ditto .....		169	12	6	
Henry Luse's ditto .....		155	6		
Samuel Reading's ditto .....		89	17	6	
Nathaniel Bowman's ditto .....		107	9	4	
Jonathen Phillips ditto .....		106	17	6	
William Helms ditto .....		77	6	8	
John Sparks ditto .....		105	15		102 15
Total .....	£	1112	19	11	
Deduct error in addition of Capt. Spark's					
pay roll .....		3	0	0	
	£	1109	19	11	
					2960. dollars.

Upon examination I find the above Pay-roll just.

I. SHREVE, Colo.

I have examined and compared the above Pay Roll and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I do certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due two thousand nine hundred and sixty dollars.

THOS. REED,  
Asst. P. M. Gen'l.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of two thousand nine hundred & sixty dollars.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R.  
Aud'r of Accounts for  
the main Army.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }  
August 3rd 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New Jersey for the month of April, 1778. No. 813. 2960. Dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

General Pay-roll of the 2d Jersey Regiment, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. I. Shreve, for April, 1779.

[Total of Field & Staff]	£206	5	
Colonel's pay-roll amounting to	128	15	
Lieut. Colonel's do	125		
Major's do	134	15	
Capt. John Hollinshead's do	156	8	4
John N. Cumming's do	172	17	6
Samuel Reading's do	115	15	
Nathaniel Bowman's do	180		
Jonathan Phillips's do	141	5	
William Helms's do	153	10	
	1514	10	10
Lieut. Col. DeHart's pay for the month of Jan'y omitted in the rolls of the 1st Jersey Reg't	37	10	
	1552	0	10
	or 4138 70-90 Dis.		
Deduct Lieutenant James Paul's pay of Captain Bowman's Company He being in Captivity	36	60-90	
	Dollars—4,102 10-90		

Examined & found just.

ISRAEL SHREVE, *Colo. Comdt.*

PAY OFFICE, Octob'r 22d, 1779.

The calculations and charges of this Abstract are correct proper and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same four thousand one hundred and two dollars 10-90.

WM. OLIVER, *Arrist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand one hundred and two dollars and 10-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
October 22d, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Israel Shreves 2nd Regiment New Jersey for April, 1779. N. 4856. 4102 10-90 Dollars.

(547b)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of 2d Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>. Israel Shreve For the Months of April, May, June & July, 1780.

Total of Field & Staff .....	9280	Dollars.	
Captain Bowman's Pay roll amounting to.....	3676	50-90	3 Deserters
" Reading's                      Ditto .....	3686	60-	
" Phillips'                     Ditto .....	4162	60-	
" Heim's                        Ditto .....	3859	45-	
" Hendry's                    Ditto .....	4973		
Weyman's                    Ditto .....	5247	60-	
Colonel's                    Ditto .....	3267	80-	
Lt. Colonel's               Ditto .....	3136	30-	
Major's                      Ditto .....	3453	30-	
<hr/>			
Total.....	44,743	55-90	

deduct from Capt. Hendry's Co. mis-	
cast in his differ <sup>e</sup> pay .....	452 $\frac{1}{3}$
from Maj. Ross's Co. Sam. Bayly	
being p <sup>d</sup> in his Excellency's	
Guards .....	60 $\frac{2}{3}$
from Capt. Readings Co. Jere	
McMahons for March being	
drawn for that month.....	16 $\frac{2}{3}$
23 Drafts to be paid by the	
State by order of Congress.....	270
	<hr/>
	806 $\frac{2}{3}$
	<hr/>
	43,937

Camp, Tappan 21st Sep: 1780, Signed,

I. SHREVE, *Colo. Comdt.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Abstract 2d Jersey Reg't for April, May, June & July, 1780.



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second New Jersey Regiment in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colo'l Israel Shreve for the month of May, 1778.

Total of Field & Staff.....		£158	6	3
Capt. John Hollinshead's Comp'y amounting to.....		137	17	6
John N. Cummings	do	161	11	8
Henry Luse's	do	133	5	
Samuel Reading	do	132	1	4
Nathaniel Bowman's	do	97	19	2
Jonathen Phillips	do	97	19	2
William Helms	do	77	0	0
John Sparks	do	84	12	6
		£1080	12	7

Add addition of Capt. Luse's	Comp'y	10s		
add do of Capt. Phillip's	do	5s		
	15		15	
		£1081	7	7

2885 7-90 parts.

I have examined the above and find it just.

I. SHREVE, Colo.

I have compared the above with the returns &c and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I certify that I have examined this abstract compared the pay rolls with the same find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due two thousand eight hundred eighty five dollars & 7-90 parts.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, Sept. 1st, 1778. There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand eight hundred eighty five dollars and seven ninetieth parts of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN.,

Aud. of Accs.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo Shreeves 2d Regiment New Jersey for the month of May 78. No. 977. 2885 7-90 dollars. No muster roll bro't with them.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Regiment In the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel Israel Shreve for the month of May, AD 1779.

Amount of Field and Staff.....	£206	5	0
Colonels Pay Roll amounting to.....	123	0	0
Lieutenant Colonels do .....	125	0	0
Majors do .....	134	15	0
Capt. Hollinsheads do .....	149	15	0
Capt. Jno. N. Cummings do .....	163	15	0
Capt. Samuel Readings do .....	110	15	0
Capt. Nath'l Bowmans do .....	178	15	0
Capt. Jonathan Philips do .....	133	15	0
Capt. William Helms do .....	151	0	0

Total Am't £1476 15 0

Deduct James Pauls pay a Lieutenant in Captain  
Bowmans Company he being in Captivity..... 3938 Dollars  
36 60-90

Dollars 3901 30-90

Examined & found just.

ISRAEL SHREVE, *Colo., Comdt.*

PAY OFFICE, Octob'r 22d, 1779.

The Calculations and Charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the Muster and Pay Rolls: There is due on the same Three thousand Nine hundred and One dollars 30-90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand and nine hundred and one dollars and 30-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Auditor.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
October 22d, 79. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Israel Shreves 2d Regiment New Jersey, for May, 79. N. 4856. 3901 30-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Abstract of the Second Jersey Regiment in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo. Israel Shreve, for the month of June, 1778.

Total amo't of Field & Staff .....	£	237	3	9
Capt'n John Hollinshead's pay roll amounting to .....		247	16	4
John Noble Cumming's ditto .....		287	5	
Henry Luse's ditto .....		312	3	4
Samuel Reading's ditto .....		132	0	
Nathaniel Bowman's ditto .....		131	6	8
Jonathen Phillip's ditto .....		241	19	8
William Helm's ditto .....		253	9	4
John Spark's ditto .....		150	11	10

Total amo't .....	£	1993	15	11
Deduct Capt. Luses Company .....	£	27	10	
Deduct Capt. Cummings Comp'y .....		12	10	
Deduct Capt. Hollingsheads do .....		19	6	8
Deduct Capt. Readings .....		2	10	
Deduct Capt Bowmans .....		10	0	
			71	16 8

£1921 19 3  
dollars 5125 21-90ths.

Upon examination I find the above Abstract just.

I. SHREVE, Colo.

I have compared the above with the Returns &c., and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have examin'd the above Abstract & compared the same with the Pay Rolls of the several Companies & find the whole right cast & charg'd & that there is due Colo. Shreeve's Reg't five thousand one hundred & twenty five dollars 21-90, to be paid John Peck Esq: Regimental Paymaster.

WM. PALFREY, P.M.

There appears to be due on the above Abstract the sum of five thousand one hundred twenty five dollars & 21-90 parts.

JOHN CLARK, JUN'R,  
Aud'r of Acc'ts.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
September 1, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New Jersey For the month of June, 1778. No. 978. 5125 21-90 Dollars.

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay-roll of 2d Jersey Regiment in the service of the United American States, commanded by Col. I. Shreve, for June, 1779.

* * *				
Total of Field & Staff.....			£206	5
Colonel's Pay-roll amounting to.....			122	
Lieut. Colonel's do .....			112	10
Major's do .....			134	15
Capt. Hollinshead's do .....			149	15
Cumming's do .....			154	15
Reading's do .....			106	3 4
Bowman's do .....			162	13 4
Phillips's do .....			133	15
Helms's do .....			182	13 4
Total amo't.....			£1465	5
			or 3907 30-90 Dollars.	

Examined and found just.

ISRAEL SHREVE, *Colo. Comdt.*

PAY OFFICE, Octob'r 22d, 1779.

The calculations and charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper, & agreeable to the Muster & Pay Rolls. There is due on the same three thousand nine hundred & seven dollars 30-90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assis't P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of three thousand nine hundred and seven dollars—30-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Auditor.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
October 22, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Israel Shreves 2d Regiment New Jersey for June, 79. No. 4856. 3907 30-90 dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Jersey Regiment, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo'l Israel Shreve, for the month of July, 1778.

Total of Field & Staff.....£ 222 13 9

Capt'n John Hollinshead's pay roll

	amounting to.....	223	13	4
John N. Cumming's.	do	356	3	4
Henry Luse's	do	295	6	8
Samuel Reading's	do	130	6	8
Nathaniel Bowman's	do	144	13	4
Jonathan Phillips's	do	209	1	8
Wm. Helms's	do	247	11	
John Sparks	do	142	10	

Total amo't.....£ 1971 19 9

5258 57-90 Dollars.

Deduct from this Abstract, viz:

Capt. Hollingsheads Comp'y	33 $\frac{1}{3}$
Capt. Luses Company	53 $\frac{1}{3}$
Capt. Phillip's Company	6 $\frac{2}{3}$
Captain Spark's Company	26 $\frac{2}{3}$

120 120

5138 57-90

Deduct Captain Cumming's pay roll

muster roll wanting..... 949 70-90

4188 77-90 Dollars.

Examined and found just.

I. SHREVE, *Colo.*

I have examined and compared the above with the returns, &c., and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

I have examined this abstract compared the pay rolls with the same find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due four thousand one hundred eighty eight dollars & 77-90 parts.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R, *Ass't P. M. G.*

There appears to be due on the within Pay Abstract the sum of four thousand one hundred eighty eight dollars 77-90 parts.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,  
*Aud'r of Acc'ts.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE. }  
September 1st, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New-Jersey For the month of July, 1778. No. 979. 4188 77-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Regm't, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colonel Israel Shreve, for July & August, 1779.

* * *		
Total of Field & Staff.....	£468	5
Colonel's pay roll amounting to .....	249	10
Lt. Colonel's do .....	255	
Major's do .....	269	10
Capt. Hollinheads do .....	294	
" Cumming's do .....	302	
" Reading's do .....	196	10
" Bowman's do .....	327	10
" Phillip's do .....	262	10
" Helm's do .....	297	
		Dollars
£2921		15 or 7791 30-90

Examined & found just.

I. SHREVE, *Colo. Comdt.*

*Jersey Brigade.*

I have examined the within Abstract & find the Calculations & Charges to be correct & proper agreeing with the Muster & Pay Rolls: there is due on the same Seven Thousand Seven hundred & Ninety one Dollars Thirty Ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, *A. D. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICE, 12th Jan'y 1780.

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of seven thousand seven hundred & Ninety one Dollars 30-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDITORS OFFICE }  
Jan'y 13th, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Roll Coll: Israel Shrieve 2d Regiment New Jersey for July & Aug't, 79 No. 4856 7791 30-90 Dollars.

(547b)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of Second Jersey Regiment in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo'l Israel Shreve, for the month of August, 1778.

Total of Field and Staff.....	£224	6	3
Captain John Hollinshead's Pay Roll amounting to.....	256	1	8
John N. Cumming's do .....	306	3	4
Henry Luse's do .....	297	0	
Samuel Reading's do .....	147	16	8
Nathan'l Bowman's do .....	109	19	2
Jonathan Phillip's do .....	207	13	4
William Helm's do .....	202	5	
John Sparks's do .....	200	6	8
	1951	12	1
Capt'n Cumming's for July, not passed for want of muster rolls.....	356	0	4
Total amount.....	£2307	12	5

Equal to 6153 59-90 dollars.

Deduct miscast in addition Capt. Cuninghams for July	1	17	0
	2,305	15	5
In dollars	6,148	65-90	

I have examined the above Abstract and find it just.

I. SHREVE, Colo.

I have examined and compared the pay rolls with the monthly returns and believe the above to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have examined the within abstract and the companies pay rolls, find the same right charged and cast, and the sum of six thousand one hundred forty eight dollars & 65-90 due the Regt.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Nov. 18, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of six thousand one hundred forty eight dollars and 65-90 pts of a dollar.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
18th Novemr, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Shreve 2d Regiment New Jersey for the Mo: August 78. N: 2144. 6148 65-90 Dollars,

(547b)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Regim't in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the month of September, 1779, including the Additional Subsist's from Aug'st, 18th.

Total of Field and Staff.....	£ 768	15	
Colonels Pay Roll amounting to.....	414	15	
Lieut. Colonel's ditto .....	431		
Major's ditto .....	468	5	
Capt. Hollinsheads ditto .....	414	15	
" Cumming's ditto .....	543	17	6
" Reading's ditto .....	384		
" Bowman's ditto .....	577	15	
" Phillip's ditto .....	483		
" Helm's ditto .....	557		
			Dollars.
	£ 5043	2 6	or 13448 30-90

Add to Col's..... 210 Doll.

Lt. Col..... 168

Majors..... 126

Adj't..... 142

Q. M'r..... 142

P. M'r..... 142

Surg'n..... 126

Mate..... 42

1098

Deduct 10 Dollars each.

1098

14546 30-90

30

Deduct overcharge.....

14,516 30-90

Add rong east Capt. Hollinshead, & subsistence for S.

Major Q'r M'r Serg't & Drum Major for Aug't.....

38 $\frac{2}{3}$

14,555

Examined and found just.

I. SHREVE, Col, Comd't

Jersey Brigade.

I have examined the within Abstract & find the calculations & charges to be correct & proper, agreeing with the Muster & Pay Rolls; there is due on the same fourteen thousand five hundred fifty five dollars.

HEZ. WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 12th Jan'y, 1780.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of fourteen thousand five hundred fifty five dollars.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Auditor.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }  
Jan'y 13th, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Israel Shereeve's 2d Regiment New Jersey For September, 1779. July and Aug't rolls, also. No. 4856. 14,555 Dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay-roll of 2d Jersey Regiment in the service of the United States of America, for the months of August, Sept'r, Oct'r, Nov'r & Dec'r, 1780.

Total of Field and Staff .....	2235	Dollars.
Captain Reading's pay roll amounting to .....	1408 30-90	
Bowman's..... ditto .....	1725	
Phillips's..... do .....	1985	
Helms's..... do .....	1662 75-	
Hendry's..... do .....	1545 45-	
Weyman's... do .....	2117 20-	
Colonel's..... do .....	1462 75-	
Lt. Colonel's do .....	1268 40-	
Major's .....	1560 60-	
Amount, .....	16910 45-90	Dollars.
Add 250 Dollars for deficiency of		
Sergt's pay .....	250	
Ditto 60 do for mistake in adding		
Capt. Wyman's Company... 60	310	
	17220 45-90	

(Signed,)

NATH'L BOWMAN, Capt. Commd'g.

WM. D HART, Lt. Col. Com'g

Jers. Brig'e.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract, 2d Jersey Regiment. for Aug't, Sep. Oct'r, Nov'r, Dec'r, 1780.

(547b)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the second Jersey Regiment in the service of the united States of America commanded by Colo: Israel Shreve for the month of September, 1778.

Total of the Field and Staff ..... £ 236 16 3  
 Captain John Hollingshead's pay roll

amounting to	201	11	8
John N. Cumming's ditto	312	3	4
Henry Luse's ditto	230	15	-
Samuel Reading's ditto	112	15	8
Nathaniel Bowman's ditto	91		
Jonathan Phillips's ditto	196	10	
William Helms's ditto	202	5	
John Sparks's ditto	120	5	

Total amount, 1704 1 11 { equal to 4544 23-90 dollars.

deduct from Capt. Bowman's

Co.'s Roll 5 5 0

deduct from Capt. Helms do 7 10 0

from Capt. Sparks do 2 10 0 15 5 0

1688 16 11 In Dol's 4503 53-90

Examined and found just.

DAVID RHEA, *Lieut. Colo.,*  
*Comm'd'g Second Reg't Jersey.*

I have examined and compared the pay rolls with the monthly returns and believe the above to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

I have examined the above abstract and the pay rolls of the several companies find the same right charged and cast, and the sum of four thousand five hundred, three dollars 53-90 due.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

Nov. 18, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand five hundred & three dollars & 53-90 pts of a dollar.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
 18 Novem., 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Shreve 2d Regiment New Jersey for September 1778 No. 2145 4503 53-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

General Pay Roll of the Second Jersey Regiment, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Shreve, for Octr. 1778.

* * *			£236	16	3
Total amo't of Field & Staff.....			187	10	
Capt. John Hollinshead's pay roll amounting to...			267	10	
John N. Cumming's	do	...	260	15	
Henry Luse's	do	...	110	10	
Sam. Reading's	do	...	84	10	
Nat. Bowman's	do	...	188	15	
Jonathan Phillips's	do	...	201	3	4
William Helms's	do	...	130	2	6
Lieut. Saml. Hendry's	do	...			
Total amount.....			£1667	12	1

Equal to 4446 85-90

Deduct from Capt. Cummings sick absent..... £10  
Helms do ..... 7 10

17 10

1650 2 1

In Dollars 4,400 25-90

I have examined the above roll and find it just.

I. SHREVE, Colonel.

I have examined the above and compared it with the Monthly Returns and believe it just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have examined the within Abstract and the Companies Pay Rolls; find them correct, proper and agreeable to the Mustere. There is due on the same four thousand four hundred dollars & 25-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Nov. 18, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand four hundred & 25-90 pts of a dollar.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE }  
18th Novem. 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Shreve 2d Regiment New Jersey for October, 1778. No. 2146. 4400 25-90 dollars.

(5476)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the 2d Jersey Reg't in the service of the United American States, for October, 1779.

* * *				
Total of Field & Staff.....		2320		Dollars.
Colonel's pay-roll amounting to.....		832	60-90	
Lt. Col's do.....		849	30-90	
Major's do.....		960		
Capt. Hollinshead's do.....		905	30-90	
" Cummings do.....		995	30-90	
" Reading's do.....		822		
" Bowmans do.....		1246	60-90	
" Phillips do.....		963	30-90	
" Helms's do.....		908	60-90	
Total amount, .....			10,803	30-90 Dollars.
Add pay of Barny Notwick fifer omitted				
& short cast in Capt. Helmes roll 200			217	30-
			11,020	60-

Certified by  
SAM. READING, Capt. Comm't.

I have compared the pay rolls with the returns &c., and believe them to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have examined the within Abstract & find the calculations & charges to be correct & proper agreeing with the Musters & Pay Rolls; there is due on the same eleven thousand twenty dollars sixty ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 13th Jan'y, 1780.

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of eleven thousand twenty dollars 60-90

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Aud.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }  
Jan'y 13th, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Israel Shereev's 2d Regiment New Jersey For October, 1779. No. 4856. 11,020 30-90 Dollars.

(547b)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay roll of the Second Jersey Regiment in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Colo'l Israel Shreve, for November, 1778.

\* \* \*

Total of Field and Staff.....£ 236 16 3

Capt'n John Hollinshead's pay roll

amounting to 210

John N. Cumming's do 267 10

Henry Luse's do 249 6 8

Samuel Reading's do 113

Nathaniel Bowman's do 90 15

Jonathen Philips do 188 16

Wm. Helms do 217 0 0

Lieut. Samuel Hendry's do 116 10 0

Total amo't .....£ 1689 13 11=4505 77-90 Dol.

I have examined the above abstract and find it to be just.

I. SHREVE, Colo.

I have compared the above pay roll with the monthly returns and believe it just.

WM. MAXWELL, B. G.

I have examined the within abstract and the companies pay rolls find them correct, proper and agreeable to the musters there is due on the same four thousand five hundred and five dollars & 77-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, Feb. 9th, 1779.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand, five hundred, five dollars, & seventy seven ninetieths of a dollar,

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, Aud'r.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }  
Febr'y 9th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo: Israel Shreve 2d Regiment New Jersey for the Mo: of November, 1778. No. 2449. 4505 77-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Payroll of the 2nd Jersey Regiment, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Colol. Israel Shreve, for December, 1778.

Total of Field & Staff.....		£	236	16	3
Capt'n John Hollinshead's pay roll amo't to.....			190		
John N. Cummings	do		255		
Henry Luse's	do		272	13	4
Samuel Reading's	do		113	0	
Nathaniel Bowmans	do		90	10	
Jonathan Philip's	do		202	1	8
Wm. Helm's	do		204	10	
Lieut. Samuel Hendry's	do		114	10	
<hr/>					
Total amo't.....		£	1679	1	3
4477½ Dollars.					
Deduct Lieut. Colo's pay who is not mustered .....			37	10	0
<hr/>					
		£	1641	11	3
			4377	45-90	

I have examined the above and find it just.

I. SHREVE, *Colo.*

I have compared the above pay roll with the Monthly Returns and believe it just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

The calculations and charges in the within Abstract and the Companies Pay Rolls are correct, proper and agreeable to the Musters. There is due on the same four thousand three hundred seventy seven dollars and 45-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICE, Feb. 9, 1779.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of four thousand, three hundred, seventy-seven dollars & 45-90.

JNO. CLARK, JUN., *Aud.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }  
Febr'y 15th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo: Israel Shreve 2nd Regiment New Jersey for the Mo: of December, 1778. No. 2539 4377 45-90 Dollars.

Examined and certified.

(547b)



# 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of 2nd Jersey Regm't, in the service of the United States, for November & December, 1779.

Total of Field & Staff .....	4640	
Captain Hollinshead's pay roll .....	1735	
" Cumming's ..... do .....	1993	
" Reading's ..... do .....	1713	30-90
" Bowman's ..... do .....	2541	
" Phillips's ..... do .....	2035	
" Helms's ..... do .....	2321	
Colonels ..... do .....	1597	30-90
Lt. Colonel's... do .....	1666	60-90
Major's..... do .....	1920	
Total amon't .....	22,162	30-90 Dollars.
Deduct.....	66	60-90
	22,095	30-90
Add to the Coll's Comp'y, short cast,.....	34	60
	22,130	
Deduct from Wm. Taylor deserted 20 Dec'r, Maj'r's Co., overcharged.....	6	32
	Dollars, 22,123	.58

Examined.

JNO. ROSS, *Maj'r comman'g 2d Jersey Ren't.*

I have compared the above Pay Roll and believe it to be just.

WM. MAXWELL, *B. G.*

This may certify that the calculations and charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the Muster and Pay Rolls. There appears due twenty two thousand one hundred twenty three dollars 58-90

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, MORRIS TOWN, Feb'y 18th, 1780.

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of twenty two thousand one hundred and twenty three dollars 58-90

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
Feb'y 19, 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Israel Shreeve 2d Regiment New Jersey for Nov'r & Decem'r, '79. No. 5009. 22,123 58-90 dollars.

(5476)

2

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584505	26	3584505
2	3584505	27	3584505
3	3584505	28	3584505
4	3584505	29	3584505
5	3584505	30	3584505
6	3584505	31	3584505
7	3584505	32	3584505
8	3584505	33	3584505
9	3584505	34	3584505
10	3584505	35	3584505
11	3584505	36	3584505
12	3584505	37	3584505
13	3584505	38	3584505
14	3584505	39	3584505
15	3584505	40	3584505
16	3584505	41	3584505
17	3584505	42	3584505
18	3584505	43	3584505
19	3584505	44	3584505
20	3584505	45	3584505
21	3584505	46	3584505
22	3584505	47	3584505
23	3584505	48	3584505
24	3584505	49	3584505
25	3584505	50	3584505

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field, Staff, other  
Commissioned Officers of the 2d Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve in the Service  
of the United States  
for the Month of Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Feb 4 1779 then mustered the  
Field Staff & other Commissioned Officers in  
Col Shreve's Reg't as specified in the within Roll  
in which I made D.M.M.

To certify that the within muster Roll is a  
true State of the Rank & other occurrences of  
the Field Staff & other Commissioned Officers in the  
Regiment under my Command to the best  
of my knowledge I Shreve Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Com-  
missioned Officers in the 2d Jersey Reg't Comm-  
d by Col Israel Shreve for the month of  
Jan'y 1779



2 Reg't *2d New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff & other Commissioned Officers  
in the 2d New Jersey Regt of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United States Commanded by  
Asst. Surgeon Col for the months  
of Jan'y & February 1780

CERTIFICATE.

March 2 1780 Then inspected the Field Staff and  
other Commissioned Officers of the 2d New Jersey  
Regt as specified in the above  
Roll per Ross, Maj. New Jersey Brigade

I do certify the within Muster Roll is  
a true state of the Field Staff and other  
Commissioned Officers in the 2d New Jersey Regt  
according to my best knowledge.

*Wm. Ross, Major.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
and other Commissioned Officers in 2d  
New Jersey Regt for the months of Jan'y &  
February 1780.

2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field Staff & other Com-  
miss'd officers in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com'd by  
Col. E. Dayton for the  
months of Jan. Feb. Mch  
Apr. May. June. & July  
1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Dobbs Ferry, Aug. 1781.  
Then mustered the Field  
Staff and other commiss'd  
officers as specified in  
this Roll.

R. Cox, Sub. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& Commiss'd Offrs 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the months of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr.  
May. June-July 1781.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

APR.-6

35399578

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that this  
muster Roll is a just  
and true state of the  
Field, Staff and other Com-  
mised officers in the Sec-  
ond Jey Regt.

Wm D. Hart, Lt. Col.

Comd 2 J. Regt.

Dobbs Ferry,

Aug. 2, 1781.



2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff and other Commissioned Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt Commanded  
by Colo. Doughton for the month  
January 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1782 } They mustered  
the Field Staff and other Com-  
missioned Officers in the 2d Jersey  
Regt as specified in the above  
Roll

Alexr B Mayr & Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff and other Commissioned Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt for the month  
January 1782.

Assessing

APR - 6

35399580

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the within  
 Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
 and other Commissioned Officers in  
 the 2d Jersey Regt is just  
 and true according to the best  
 of my knowledge.  
 February 20th 1895 J. N. Cumming  
 Jersey Camp Lt Col.

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers, of the Second  
Jersey Regiment with such  
Noncommissioned Officers as  
are not attached to any  
Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all  
its Contents.

Inspection of the Month  
of January 1783.

V. Barber Major & Asst.  
Inspector of the North Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field  
and Staff Officers of the 2d Jersey  
Regiment for the Month of Jan'y 1783.

J. Eastwold



2. Reg't *Massachusetts*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field & Staff  
Officers with the Non Commissioned of the  
2d Reg't of the Massachusetts Line  
for the months of Feb'y, March,  
April & May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above Muster  
Roll is a true State of the Field & Staff  
Officers with the Non Commissioned of the  
2d Reg't of the Massachusetts Line  
from 1st Feb'y to 1st June 1778.  
The Field & Staff Officers with  
the Non Commissioned as above specified.

*David Child, Lt. Col.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff Officers of the  
2d Reg't of the Massachusetts Line  
from 1st Feb'y to 1st June 1778.

*Farrell*

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Commiss'd Officers belonging to  
the Second Jersey Reg't of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq Colonel.  
For the Month of February  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the within muster roll  
is just and true according to  
the best of my knowledge.

I Shreve, Col.

Newark, 26th March 1779. Then  
mustered the Field Commiss'd Staff  
& Assistant Officers of the 2d New  
Jersey Reg't as within specified  
At Thomas J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT:

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Com-  
miss'd Officers belonging to the 2d N.  
Jersey Reg't Comm'd by Israel Shreve Esq  
Col. For the month of Feb 1779.

Flaveling

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff & other commiss officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt for  
the month of Feb. 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 82. Then Mustered  
the Field Staff & other  
commiss & officers as specified  
in the above Roll.

R. Cox. Lt Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field, Staff and  
other commiss<sup>d</sup> ofers in the 2d  
Jersey Regt for the month of Feb. 17 82

Passing



APR - 6

35399581

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the within  
 Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
 and other Commissd officers of  
 the 2d Jersey Regt is a just &  
 true state for the month of  
 Feb'y 1782. According to my  
 best knowledge. J. M. Cumming  
 Jersey Camp Mar. 1782. Lt. Col. Comd'g.

2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the 2d  
Jersey Reg't with such  
noncommissioned Officers  
as are not attached to  
any Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the present  
Muster Roll to be true in  
all its Contents.  
Inspection of the month  
of Feb'y 1783.

*W. Barber* Major & Asst  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff 2d J<sup>y</sup> Reg't for the month  
of Feb'y 1783.

*Hastings*

2d Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Commissioned Officers belonging  
to the Second Jersey Reg't of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for the  
month of March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Newark April 9, 1779. Then mustered the  
Field Commissioned Staff and Warrant Of-  
ficers of the 2d N. Jersey Reg't as  
Specified in the above Roll.  
Abm Thomas, Esq. M.M.

I do certify that the within Muster  
Roll is just & true according to the  
best of my knowledge.

Wm D Hart Lt. Col.  
Comd'g 2d J. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other  
Commissioned Officers in the 2d Jersey Reg't Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve for  
March 1779.

C. H. Sterling



Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Commissioned Officers of the  
2d Jersey Reg't Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for  
March 1780.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*April 7<sup>th</sup> 80. Then mustered the Field  
Staff & other Commissioned Officers 2d  
Jersey Reg't as above.*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox, M<sup>r</sup> Brig<sup>d</sup> & Pr<sup>nt</sup> Genl.*

*I do certify the within muster roll is a  
true State of the Field Staff & other Commis-  
sioned Officers of the 2d Jersey Reg't according  
to my best knowledge.*

*Israel Shreve, Col.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll, Field and Staff Col.  
Israel Shreve 2d Regiment New  
Jersey for the month of March 1780.*

*C. Hasterling*

2 Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
and Staff Officers of the  
2d N. Jersey Regiment with  
such Noncommissioned  
Officers as are not attached  
to any Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all its  
Contents. Inspection for  
March 1782. Steuben  
Maj Genl.  
Inspector Genl of the Armies  
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff Officers in the 2d Jersey  
Regt for the month of March 1782.

C. H. H. H.

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field and Staff  
Officers and Other Command & Officers  
in apt 2d New Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq. for the month of  
May 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Town June 11. 1779. Then Mustered the  
Field Staff & other Offrs of Col. Shreve Regt  
as Specified in the within Roll.*

*Wm. h. Wade. J. C. M.*

*I do Certifie that the within Muster Roll  
is a true State of the Field, Staff Rank and  
Other Occurrences that have happened to the  
Offrs in the Regt under my Command to  
the best of my knowledge*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the Field and Staff and  
Other Command & Officers in the 2d N Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq Col.  
for the mons of April & May 1779.*

*W. h. Wade*



Reg't *2d Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff and other Commis'd  
Officers in the 2d Jersey Regt  
for the months of April, May,  
June, & July, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey Camp Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1780. Then mustered  
the Field Staff & other Commis'd officers  
as specified in the above Roll.

Jno. Ross, Inspector Jersey Brigade  
I do certify the within Muster Roll of the  
Field, Staff and other Commis'd officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt. to be just  
and true.

J. Shreve, Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field, Staff and other  
Commis'd officers in the 2d Jersey Regt  
Commanded by Col. J. Shreve for the months  
of Apl, May, June and July 1780.

J. Shreve

2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers, of the 2d Jersey  
Regiment with such non-  
commissioned officers as  
are not attached to any  
Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all its  
Contents, Elias Dayton, Col.  
Inspection of Apr 1782.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Must. roll of the Field and  
Staff of the 2d Jersey Regt for  
the month of Apr 1782.*

*C. Hastings*

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
and Staff Officers, of  
with  
such Noncommissioned Officers  
as are not attached to any  
Company.

CERTIFICATE.

The present Muster  
Roll is the true and correct  
copy of the original  
Inspection of May 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster, Field &  
Staff 2d Army Reg't  
for May 1782.

Assessing



Reg't *1st Regt*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers in the 1st Reg't  
in the service of the  
United States of America and  
Adjutant General for  
the month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

To certify that the above Muster  
Roll is true & correct.

Witness my hand & seal this 1st day  
of July 1778. Then Mustered  
Field & Staff as specified in  
the within Roll.

Sam'l H. Baker, Adjutant.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff  
Officers in the 1st Reg't for the  
month of June 1778.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Commissioned Officers in the  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve  
Lieut Col. for the month  
of June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Wyoming July 7<sup>th</sup> 1779. Then mustered the  
Field, Staff and Commissioned of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regiment as specified  
in the within roll. - Nathl Wade, D.C.M.

I do certify that the within Muster roll  
of the Field Staff & other Commissioned of-  
ficers is just and true according to the  
best of my knowledge.

Wyoming 13<sup>th</sup> July 1779. J. Shreve Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other  
Commissioned Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't  
Commanded by Israel Shreve, Lieut Col.  
for the month of June, 1779.

Attest

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field and Staff Officers of  
the Second New Jersey Reg't  
with such subalterns and  
Officers as are not attached  
to any Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present  
Muster Roll to be true in  
all its Contents.  
Inspection of same.

Walter Stewart Cole  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
New Jersey Reg't for  
the year 1782.



2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
and Non Commissioned Staff  
Officers in the second Jersey  
Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Col<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve for the  
month ending 1798.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above is a true State  
of the Field Staff and Non Commissioned Staff  
Officers in the 2d Jersey Regiment Commanded by  
Col<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve without any Fraud to  
the United States or any Individual.

David P. Bea, Lt. Col  
Elyah Th. Brown, Ensign "then Mustered"  
the Field Staff and Non Commissioned Staff Officers  
as specified above.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & Non Commis  
sioned Staff Officers of the 2d Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve, taken  
for the month July 1798.

C. Hesterling

3 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Command Officers in the  
2d New Jersey Regt. Comd. by  
Israel Shreve Col. for  
the months of July, August  
& September 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Ordered Oct 1, 1777. This muster roll of the Field  
Staff & other Command Officers in the 2d  
New Jersey Regt. as presented in the within Roll  
John Wade C.M.  
I do certify that the within muster roll of the  
Field Staff & other Command Officers, is just  
& true according to my best knowledge.  
Witness my hand Oct 1777 I Shreve Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Command Officers in the 2d New Jersey Regt. for  
the months of July, August & September 1777

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
and Staff Officers of the  
2d Jersey Regiment with  
such Noncommissioned Of-  
ficers as are not attached  
to any Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present  
Muster Roll to be true in  
all its contents.

J. N. Cumming  
Inspector July 17 82.

Walter Stewart Col.  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers 2d Jersey Reg't for  
the month of July 1782.

W. H. Hastings

2  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Commsd Officers of the  
Second N Jersey Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by General Shreve in the Service  
of the United States for the  
month of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Elizabeth Town Sept 11. 1778. Then  
mustered the Field Staff & Other Officers of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Shreve's Regim<sup>t</sup> as specified in  
the within Roll. A Dickey, D.C.M.

I do certify that the within muster  
Roll is a true State of the Rank & other oc-  
currences that have happened to the Officers  
in the Regim<sup>t</sup> under my Command to the  
best of my knowledge & Shreve, Col<sup>l</sup>.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Commsd  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> N Jersey Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by  
General Shreve Col<sup>l</sup> in the Service of the United States  
for the Month of August 1778.

*Clasterling*



Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Presented by the Field  
Staff and other Commis Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt for  
the month of August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey Aug 16, 1780. Then  
examined the Field Staff and other  
Commis Officers as specified in  
the above roll.

Geo. Ross Inspector Jersey Brigade  
do certify the within Muster Roll of the  
Field, Staff and other Commis Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt to be just and true  
D. Ross

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff and other Commis  
Officers in the 2d Jersey Regt Comd by J. H. M.  
for the month of Aug 1780.

O. Easterlin

2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff and other Commis'd  
Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't. for the months  
of August, September, Oc-  
tober, November & December  
1781

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1781. Then mustered  
the Field, Staff, and other  
Commis'd Officers in the  
2<sup>d</sup> J. Reg't. as specified in  
the above Roll.

R. Cox. B. Major J. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field, Staff  
and other Commis'd Officers in  
the 2<sup>d</sup> J. Reg't. for the months of Aug.  
Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec 1781.

M<sup>c</sup>Michael

APR - 6

35399579

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the within  
muster Roll is a true state  
of the Field, Staff & other  
Commissioned Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. according to the best of  
my knowledge.

J. M. Cumming, Lt. Col.  
Jersey Camp,  
Jan. 8, 1782.

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the 2d Jersey  
Regiment with such Non-  
Commissioned Officers as are  
not attached to any Com-  
pany.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all its  
particulars. J. Cunningham,  
Inspector for August 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.  
Inspector of the northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers of the 2d Jersey Regt  
for the Month of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1782.

W. Cunningham



2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
+ other Commissioned Officers of  
the Second New Jersey Regt Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve  
Col. in the Service of the  
United States for the month  
of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Elizth Court, Octob<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then  
mustered the field and staff and other  
Officers of Col Shreve Regiment as Spec-  
ified in the within Roll. A. Dickey, D.C.M.  
I do Certify that the within Muster  
Roll is a true state of the Rank and  
other occurrences that have happened to  
the the Officers in the Regiment under my  
Command to the best of my Knowledge  
I. Shreve, Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field Staff + other Comm<sup>d</sup>  
Officers of the 2d Regiment, New Jersey  
Col. Israel Shreve, For the month of Sept<sup>r</sup>  
1778.

*Fastening*

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
Other Commissioned Officers of the 2d.  
Jersey Regt for the months of  
September, October, November  
& December 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 2d 1781. Then Mustered the Field  
and Staff & other Comm'd Officers  
as Specified in the Above Roll.  
Richard Cox Lt. Major, 1st Tenn.  
I do certify that the within Muster Roll is  
a just and True State of the Field  
Staff and other Commissioned Officers in  
the 2d Jersey Regt.

Wm. D. Hart Lt. Col.  
Compl'd Jan'y 1, 1786. Com'd 2d. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff and other Commissioned Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Regt for the mo of Sept  
Oct Nov & Decem. 1780.

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
and Staff Officers of the 2d  
Jersey Reg't with such Non-  
Commissioned Officers as are  
not attached to any  
Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Mus-  
ter Roll to be true in  
all its contents  
Inspection of September 1782.

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the 2d Jersey  
Reg't for the Month of Sept. 1782.

W. Barber.

2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Comd Officers of the 2d  
Jersy Regt & Foot Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq. Roll for  
the month of Oct 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*E Town, Nov 2, 1778. The mustered  
the field staff & other Comd Officers of  
Col Shreve Regt as specified above in the  
within Roll - A Sickey D.C.M.*

*I do certify that the within muster Roll  
is a true state of the Rank & other occur-  
ences that have happened to the Officers in  
this Regt under my comd. to the best of my  
knowledge. J. H. Hollinshead*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other Comd Officers of  
the 2d Jersy Regt Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq. for the month of Oct 1778.*



2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff & other Commis'd Officers  
in the 2d Jersey Reg't in the  
service of the United States  
Com'd by Israel Shreve Esq  
for the month of Oct<sup>r</sup> 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1779. Then mustered the  
Field Staff & other Commis'd Officers  
as specified in the above Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, C.M.

I do certify that the within  
Muster Roll is a true State of the  
Field Staff & other Commis'd Officers  
to the best of my knowledge.  
I Shreve, Col<sup>l</sup>

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Field Staff &  
Col Shreves 2d Regiment New  
Jersey for October 1779.

E. Furber

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the Second  
New Jersey Regiment with such  
Uncommissioned Officers as  
are not attached to any  
Company.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I certify the present  
muster Roll to be true in  
all its contents.  
Inspection October 1782*

*W. Becker, Major & Asst  
Inspector of the North Army*  
ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of New Jersey Regt  
for the month of October 1782.*

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other  
Command Officers of the Second N.  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq. in the Service of the  
United States for the month  
of Nov. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Decr. 1. 1778. I have Mustered the Field  
Staff & other Officers of Colonel Shreve's Regiment  
as Specified in the within Roll.

*A. Dickey, DCM.*

I do certify that the within Muster Roll is a  
true State of the Rank & other Occurrences that have  
happened to the Officers in the Regiment  
under my command to the best of my  
Knowledge. - *I. Shreve, Col.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other  
Command Officers in the 2d Jersey Regt.  
Comd. by Israel Shreve Col. in the Service of the  
United States for the month of Nov. 1778.

*W. H. H. H.*

2 Reg't *2nd Mass*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers, of the 2d Mass  
Reg't with such accessories  
as are not  
attached to any Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all its  
particulars  
Dated this 1st day of Nov. 1782.

*W. Barker Major & Asst.*  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers of the 2d  
Mass Reg't for the Month of Nov. 1782.

*Passing*



2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other  
Officers of the Second Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col Israel  
Shreve, in the service of the  
United States of America  
for December 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Jan 18 1779. Then mustering the  
Field Staff & other Officers of Colonel Shreve's  
Regt as specified in the within Roll

A Ensign D. M.  
I do certify that the within muster Roll is  
a true State of the Rank & other occurrences that  
have happened to the Officers in the Regiment  
under my Command, to the best of my  
knowledge. I Shreve Col

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff &  
other Comm'd Officers in the 2d Jersey  
Regiment, Commanded by Col Israel Shreve,  
for December 1778.

W. H. H. H.

2d Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Commissioned Officers in the  
2d Jersey Regt. Com'd by Ismael  
Shreve Col for the months of  
Nov & Dec 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 21, 1780. Then mustered the Field Staff  
& other Commissioned Officers in the 2d Jersey Regt  
as specified in the above Roll.

Also certify the within Muster Roll of  
the Field Staff & other Commissioned  
Officers in the 2d Jersey Regt to be just  
& true according to my best knowledge.

Jan 21, 1780. Jno Rose Major Jersey Brigade  
Commanding 2d Jersey Regt.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field Staff & other Commissioned  
and Non Commissioned Officers of the  
2d Regt New Jersey Col Ismael Shreve for  
Nov & Dec 79.

Reg't *2nd Mass*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the 2d Mass  
Regiment with such noncommissioned  
Officers as are not attached  
to any Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster  
Roll to be true in all its  
contents

Inspection of the Month of  
December 1782.

W. Tucker Major & Asst.  
Inspector of the Northern Army.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff Officers of the 2d Mass  
Regiment for the Month of Decem. 1782.

*W. Tucker*

3

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Ephraim Anderson's*

Co.,

**2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5555610*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38



Capt. *Ephraim Anderson's* Co.,

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Eph<sup>m</sup> Anderson's*  
*Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Foot*  
*in the State of New Jersey Commanded by*  
*Genl. Shreve, Eng. Colonel in the service*  
*of the United States of America, commencing*  
*from the time of enlistment & ending the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*April 1777. \$ 717 1 0.*

Amount

(Signed)

*Eph<sup>m</sup> Anderson*  
*(Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> J. L.)*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Eph<sup>m</sup>*  
*Anderson's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.*  
*Commanded by Genl. Shreve, Eng. Colon.*

Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Co.,

Reg't

New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Company in the Second Battalion of New Jersey Forces, Commanded by Colonel Israel Shreve. Exp'd for the month of May 1777. 1777.

Amount

18.5 - 6 - 6.

(Signed)

For " R Lea

Ensign

#### CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above is true.

For " R Lea

Ensign

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Company in the second Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the M<sup>o</sup> of May 1777 P. M. J. Ex.

Capt. *Ephraim Anderson's* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of the Com-  
pany of the late Capt. Ephraim  
Anderson, in the Second Regiment  
of New Jersey Forces, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve for the  
month of June 1777.*

Amount

*\$ 75 - 10 - 0 -*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify the above  
Pay Roll to be just and true.  
James Mendenhall  
Lieut.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. E.  
Anderson's Company for  
June 1777*

*Casery.*

Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the late Capt.  
Ephraim Anderson's Company in  
the Second Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Colon. Israel Shreve for the  
month of July 1777.

Amount \$ 8<sup>2</sup>.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the  
above Pay Roll is just  
& true.

David Hendry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Eph<sup>m</sup> Anderson's  
Co. for the month of July 1777.

P. M. L.

E. & D.

Leary.



4

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Jeremiah Gallard's*  
*Second*  
*First*

Co.,

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

<i>353</i>	<i>00623</i>	20
2	<i>0621</i>	21
3	<i>0022</i>	22
4	<i>0023</i>	23
5	<i>0024</i>	24
6	<i>0025</i>	25
7	<i>0026</i>	26
8	<i>0027</i>	27
9	<i>0028</i>	28
10	<i>0029</i>	29
11	<i>0030</i>	30
12	<i>0031</i>	31
13	<i>0032</i>	32
14	<i>0033</i>	33
15	<i>0034</i>	34
16	<i>0035</i>	35
17	<i>0036</i>	36
18	<i>0037</i>	37
19	<i>0038</i>	38

Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Jeremiah Ballard's  
Co. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
commanded by Capt. Elias  
Dayton, taken for the months  
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May, June & July '81.

CERTIFICATE.

X Robt. Ferry, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1781, then  
mustered Capt. Jeremiah  
Ballard's Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified  
in the above roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cox, Sub Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May, June  
& July '81.

W. C. C.

APR. - 6.

35399623

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	14	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jere <sup>h</sup> Ballard, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1781.

*Elhas Layton,*  
Comd't

Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co.,  
2d Reg't Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's  
Comp'y. of the 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Elias Loring  
taken for the months of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown, Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1782  
here mustered Capt. Jeremiah  
Ballard's company, as specified  
in the above roll.

R. Cox, Capt. J. B. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Master roll of Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's  
Comp'y. taken for the month of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1781.

*[Signature]*



APR. - 6.

35399624

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	16	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jerre L. Ballard, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 29 day  
of *January*, 1782.

*Elifas Layton, Col.*  
*Commanding*

Capt Jeremiah Ballards Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jeremiah  
Ballards Company of the Second  
Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Col Elias Dayton taken  
for the month of January 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morrisburg, January 31  
1782. Then Mustered Captain  
Jeremiah Ballards Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
R<sup>d</sup> Cox B Major  
& Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Ballards  
Company for the month of January  
1782.

Inspector

X Crew

APR.-6.

35399625

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	21	18	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jeremiah Ballard Capt*

Sworn before me this *5* day  
of *Feb*, 1782.

*Elias Dayton*  
Command' of Brigade

Capt Jeremiah Ballard's Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

\*  
all Jeremiah  
Ballard's Company of the Second  
Jersey  
\*  
Capt Elias Dayton Taken  
for the month of February 1782

\* Roll to

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown Feb 28.  
1782 Then Mustered Captain  
Jeremiah Ballard's Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
R Cox 1st Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Ballard's  
Company Feb 28  
\* Roll faded Ex. Inspector

Green



APR. - 6.

35399626

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	18	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jerome Ballard Capt*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March*, 1782.

*Elias Clayton Lt*  
*Civil Brigade*

Capt Jeremiah Ballards Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of Captain Jeremiah  
Ballards Company Second Jersey  
Commanded by Colo Elias Dayton  
taken for the Month of March 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this, 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1782.

<sup>muster</sup>  
I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782

Steuben Maj Gen

Inspector of Genl of the Army of  
the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Captain Jeremiah Ballards Comp<sup>y</sup>  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment taken for the month of March 1782.  
Muster Roll of the 2<sup>d</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> for  
the Month of March 1782

Drew

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

2<sup>d</sup> Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the Second  
Company in the Second Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton  
Taken for the Month of May  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1782.

Jerre<sup>d</sup> Ballard Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Inspector of \_\_\_\_\_ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Second Company  
in the Second Jersey Regiment  
taken for the Month of April 1782

Loren

2<sup>d</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 2<sup>d</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>  
in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Colo Chas Clayton  
Taken for the month of May  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this, 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782

Jere<sup>d</sup> Ballard Capt<sup>n</sup>  
muster

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782

Walter Stewart - Col.

Inspector of Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 2<sup>d</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regim<sup>t</sup> Taken for the  
month of May 82

Drew



1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Col Elias Dayton Taken  
for the Month of June 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup> & this, 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1782.

I certify the above <sup>muster</sup> ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment taken for the  
Month of June 82

L. New

1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2 Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt-  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Colo Elias Layton.  
taken for July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Jer<sup>h</sup> Ballard Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt taken for  
July 1782

Shew

1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt Comm  
by Col Elias Dayton taken  
for August 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp 2, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1782.

Jeremiah Ballard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782

Walter Stewart, Colo

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt taken for  
August 1782

L. Drew

Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
in the Second Jersey Regt. Comd  
by Col. Elias Dayton taken  
for Sept 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1782.

Jeremiah Ballard Capt<sup>n</sup>

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782

W. Barker Major &  
Act Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the first Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2 Jersey Regt taken for  
Sept 1782  
Ed

Done



1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the first  
Company of Foot in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Com<sup>d</sup> by Colo Elihu Baylen  
for Oct 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this fifth day of  
November, 1782.

Jer<sup>m</sup> Ballard Captain

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W<sup>m</sup> Barber Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>th</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>  
in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt taken for  
October 1782

Loren

1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the first Comp<sup>y</sup>  
of foot - 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Col. Elias L'Oraylon taken  
for Nov 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1782.

Jere<sup>t</sup> Ballard Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of November, 1782.

W Barber Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>en</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> taken for  
Nov 1782  
Ea<sup>d</sup>

L'Oraylon

1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the first Company  
of Foot in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt commanded  
by Col Elias Dayton taken for  
December 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1783.

Derick Lane Lt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

W Barber Major &

Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp, 2<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt taken for  
December 1782

Ex

Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
of foot in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
then commanded by F.  
Barber Lt Colo Command  
for June 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1783.

Jen<sup>l</sup> Ballard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W Barber Major &

an Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment taken for  
the Month of June 1783  
Ex

L. New



1<sup>st</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't C. I. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt Commanded by  
John A. Cummings Lt Col  
Commandant for Feb 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, 1783.

Gen<sup>l</sup> Ballard Capt<sup>l</sup>

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

W Barber Maj<sup>r</sup> &  
Asst Inspector of the Southern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment for  
Feb 1783  
Ex

Done

5

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Noble Cummings*  
*Cyrus De Hart's*  
*Sixth*  
*Fifth*

Co.,

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35300 7 0	20	5
2	0 7	21	3 1
3	1 7	22	3 1
4	0 7	23	3 1
5	0 7	24	3 1
6	0 7	25	3 1
7	0 7	26	3 1
8	0 7	27	3 1
9	0 7	28	3 1
10	0 7	29	3 1
11	0 7	30	3 1
12	0 7	31	3 1
13	0 7	32	3 1
14	0 7	33	3 1
15	0 7	34	3 1
16	0 7	35	3 1
17	0 7	36	3 1
18	0 7	37	3 1
19	0 7	38	3 1

Capt. John H. Hamming Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John H. Hamming's Company, 2d Battalion, 1st Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Isaac Sturges for the month of June 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

I am true to the best of my knowledge.

John H. Hamming

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Hamming's pay roll for June 1778.

Capt. *John N. Cummings* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *John N. Cummings* Comp'y in the *2* Reg't of  
Foot of the State of *N.J.* in the  
service of the U.S. of America  
Commanded by *Col. Daniel Shreve*  
to the *31* Jan'y 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

*January 31 - 1778 Mustered*  
*then Capt. Cummings Comp'y as*  
*specified in the above Muster Roll.*

*Sam'l F. Parker*  
*S.M.M.*

ENDORSEMENT

*Muster Roll of Capt. John N. Cum-*  
*mings Comp'y 2 Jersey Reg't for*  
*Jan'y 1778*

*W. Cohen*



APR. - 6.

35399711

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenants		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers <i>File</i>	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i>	35	16	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Sparks*

Sworn before me this

2

day

of

*Feby*

, 17 78

*Wm Maxwell*

*B. S.*

(Capt John W. Cummings) Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John W. Cummings' Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of New Jersey, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col Israel Putnam for the month of July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

That the then Muster Captain Cummings' Company as specified in the above roll.

Nehemiah Wade  
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John W. Cummings' Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of N. J. commanded by Col Israel Putnam for the month of July 1779

He is true

APR.-6

35399720

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>X</del> Lieutenant			
<del>X</del> Lieutenants	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers & Fife	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	53	23	78

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Shute Lieut*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of

*Feby*, 17 79

*Dr Maxwell*

*Capt Robert W. Cummings* Co.,

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*For the Roll of Capt Robert W. Cummings Company in the Sec. Regt. of the State of N.J. in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Putnam. From the 1st of Dec 1778 inclusive to the 1 of Jan'y 1779 exclusive.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jan'y 13 1779 Then mustered Capt Cummings Company as specified in the above Roll.*

*C. L. Key 2d Regt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Cummings Company 2d Regt. N.J. Dec 1778*

*T. J. Smith*



APR. - 6.

35399719

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVIS.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant			
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant <sup>S</sup>		2	2
Ensigns		1	3
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Ran &amp; File</i>	42	36	78

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

22

day

of

1779.

*John H. Cunningham*  
*John Maxwell*  
*B. C.*

Capt. *John T. (Harrison) Co.,*

Reg't *1st Reg't*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay roll for the month of June 1864  
for the 1st Reg't of the 1st  
Mass. Inf. Co. commanded  
by Col. John T. Harrison  
of the 1st Mass. Inf. Co.*

Amount *\$100.00*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I do hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original  
pay roll of the  
1st Reg't of the 1st  
Mass. Inf. Co. for the  
month of June 1864.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*John T. Harrison  
Colonel 1st Mass. Inf. Co.*

Capt. *James H. ...* Co.,

Reg't *...*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Amount *...*

(Signed) *...*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Captain M. Cunningham* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N. J.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John M.  
Cunningham Company of Foot  
2 Regt Jersey now in the  
Service of the U.S. Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve  
Capt for the Months  
of June & February 1780

CERTIFICATE.

March 4, 1780 Then  
mustered Capt John M.  
Cunningham Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Jno Ross Major  
Inspector Jersey Brigade.  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John M. Cunningham's Co.  
2 Regt of Jersey Now in the service of the  
U.S. Commanded by Israel Shreve Col for the  
Months of June & Feb, 1780

*Heverline*



APR.-6.

35399728

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers <i>2</i>	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	20	19	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo W. Cunningham*  
 Sworn before me this *7* day  
 of *March*, 17*80*.  
*Wm Maxwell B. J.*

Capt. Cyrus De Hart's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Cyrus De Hart's  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. of New Jersey  
commanded by Elias Clayton,  
Esq., Col. for the months of Jan.  
Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Lobbs Ferry, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1781,  
then mustered Capt. De Hart's  
Comp. & as specified in the  
above roll.

R. Cox, Sub Inspect.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Cyrus De Hart's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. for the mos.  
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1781.

*[Signature]*

APR. - 6.

35399730

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	14	29	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam. Shuts, Lt. Comdg.

Sworn before me this

1<sup>st</sup>

day

of

Aug. 1781

Elias Dayton, Comd.

Capt.

Cyrus L. Hart Co.,

Reg't

New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Cyrus L. Hart's Company  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regt  
of Foot in the Service of the  
United States Commanded by  
Colo Elias Dayton is  
taken for the month of  
January 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey Militia Jan'y 31  
1782 Their Mustered Capt  
Hart's Company as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Cyrus Hart's  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt taken for the  
Month of January 1782

Wm. Linn.



APR - 6

35399732

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers <i>r. 1st</i>	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	23	15	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam M. Shute Lt. Command*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *Feby*, 1782.

*F. B. B. General*

*Capt. John Cummings Co.,*

Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster-Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Cummings Company in the 1st Regt of Foot of the State of Maryland, in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Capt. John Cummings taken from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May to the 31<sup>st</sup> May 1778 both days included.

CERTIFICATE.

June 12 1778 Mustered Capt Cummings Company as specified in the above Roll.  
John F. Parker  
Lieut. Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Cummings Company in the 1st Regt of Foot of the State of Maryland, in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Capt. John Cummings taken from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May to the 31<sup>st</sup> May 1778 both days included.

*John F. Parker*

APR.-6.

35399712

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		3	3
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	35	31	66

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathaniel L. ...*

Sworn before me this 13 day  
of June 17 78  
*M. M. ...*  
*B. C.*





Capt. *James M. ...* Co.,

Reg't *1st ...*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*James M. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Amount *...*

(Signed) *...*

CERTIFICATE.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

ENDORSEMENT.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Capt. *Wm. L. ...* Co.,

Reg't *1st ...*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of ...*  
*for the month of ...*  
*1862*

Amount *...*

(Signed) *...*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*I do hereby certify that the above*  
*is a true and correct copy of the*  
*original roll on file in my office.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Capt John W. Cummings Co.,

25 Reg't N.Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John W.  
Cummings's Company in the  
2 Reg't of the State of N.Y.  
in the service of the U.S.  
of America Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve for  
the month of February  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Remarked Nov 26, 1779 then  
mustered Capt John W. Cum-  
mings's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Wm Thomas J.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John W. Cummings  
Comp 2 Jersey Reg't Commanded  
Col Israel Shreve for Feb'y 1779

Nowlin

APR. - 6.

35399721

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>X</del> Lt Lieutenants	1	1	2
<del>2</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	<i>File</i> 2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Rant &amp; File</i>	25	17	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John W. Demming Capt*

Sword before me this *29* day  
of *March*, 17 *79*

*J. Shreve Col. Command.*



Capt.

*Lehart's* Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt *Lehart's*  
Company 2d Jersey  
Regt of Foot in the service  
of the United States Command-  
ed by Col Elias Dayton  
taken in the month of  
Feb'y 1782.

### CERTIFICATE.

Muster Feb'y 28-1782. Then  
Mustered Capt *Lehart's* Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

*Rd Cox* B. Major.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt *Lehart's* Company in  
Jersey Regt in the month  
of Feb'y 1782.

*W. W. W.*

APR - 6

35399733

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		/	/
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/	/	2
Fifers			
Privates	20	20	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

day

of

March, 17 82

Chas. Dayton Col. Comd.

Capt. John T. Cummings's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John T.  
Cummings's Co., 2nd Reg't  
New Jersey, Revolutionary War,  
for the month of March 1775.

Amount \$190 "14"6

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

A true Roll according  
to the best of my knowl-  
edge.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

True Roll of Capt Cummings's  
Co., 2nd Reg't New Jersey, for the  
month of March 1775.

*Capt John T. Cunningham* Co.,  
Reg't *1st N. J.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John T.  
Cunningham's Company in Reg't of  
the State of New Jersey in the  
service of the United States  
of America Commanded by  
Col Israel Shreve for the  
month of March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark April 9. Then  
mustered Capt Cunningham's  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll.

*At Test Thomas T. Morris*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John T.  
Cunningham's Company in Reg't of  
the State of New Jersey in the  
service of the United States  
for March 79.

APR.-6.

35399722

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank file	26	13	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. M. Cunningham Capt*  
*James H. Hunt Lieut*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
 of *April*, 18*95*.

*Wm. Burnett one of*  
*the judges of the County of Essex*



Capt. *John C. Cunningham* Co.,  
Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*John C. Cunningham*  
*Company*  
*New Jersey*  
*Revolutionary War*

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*John C. Cunningham*  
*Company*  
*New Jersey*  
*Revolutionary War*

Capt. *John A. Smith* Co.,

*3* Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll of the Company*  
*for the month of*  
*January 1800*  
*at the place of*  
*the Company*

Amount *10 00 00*

(Signed) *John A. Smith*

CERTIFICATE.

*True and correct*  
*copy of the*  
*original*  
*now on file*  
*in the*  
*office of the*  
*Secretary of War*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Received of the*  
*Company*  
*the sum of*  
*ten dollars*  
*for pay*  
*for the month*  
*of January*  
*1800*

Capt.

*John W. Cummings*<sup>3</sup> Co.,  
Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt  
John W. Cummings's Company  
2d Jersey Reg't for the  
Month of March 1780.*

CERTIFICATE

*Apr 7, 1780 Then Mus-  
tered Capt Cummings's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox B. Major  
Inspector P. Tenn.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt W. Cum-  
mings's Company 2d Reg't of N.J.  
for the Month of March 1780*

*Proclm.*

APR - 6

35399729

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		2	3
Sergeants	/	2	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers <i>1 file</i>	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i>	15	19	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Shute Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
of *April*, 17 *80*.

*J. H. Stone Col. Comd  
in Camp.*

Capt Cyrus Darts' Co.,  
25 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt  
Cyrus Darts' Company 2  
New Jersey Reg't Commanded  
by Colo E. Dayton taken  
for March 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 2 day of  
April, 1782.

Saml M Shute Lieut Com-  
manding.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782

Steuken Maj Genl.

Inspector of Genl. of the Army.  
of the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt Cyrus  
Darts' Company 2 New Jersey Reg't  
taken for March 1782

Rowlin



5 Co.,  
2d Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Muster of the  
5th Company 2d Jersey  
Regt. Co. of the  
Genl. Wm. Cummings  
for Feb'y.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this 4 day of  
March 1783

Cyrus D. Hart Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Feb'y, 1783.

W. B. Barber, Major &  
(Asst) Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of the Muster of the 5  
Company 2d Jersey Regt.  
for Feb'y 1783

Done at

5 Co.,  
L. Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Company New Jersey  
Reg't lately Command-  
ed by F. Barber Lt  
Col. Comm for Army  
1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this 19 day of  
Feby, 1783.

Cyrus De Hart

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W. Barber Major  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 5 Comp  
New Jersey Reg't for Army  
1783.

Capt. John Noble Cummings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Payroll of Capt. John Noble Cummings  
commanding the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey commanded in  
the service of the United States of America  
in the year 1776.

Amount £ 235 0 2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true  
and correct copy of the original.

John Noble Cummings

ENDORSEMENT.

This receipt is for the sum of  
£235 0 2 paid by  
Col. Daniel Moore to the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.

Capt. *John H. ...* Co.,

2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay roll of Capt. ...  
...  
...  
...  
... 1775.*

Amount *\$ 69 26*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

*... according to ...  
...  
...*

*...  
...*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*...  
...  
... April 17 8:00 P.M. G.*

Capt. *John M. Smith* Co.,

Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll for the month of June 1776  
for the 1st Reg't of the  
Continental Army (under the  
command of George Washington)*

Amount *2000*

(Signed) *John M. Smith*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Received of the Treasurer of the  
Continental Army the sum of  
2000 Dollars*



Capit John W Cummings's Co.,

Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company. Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John W.  
Cummings Company 2nd New Jersey  
Regt commanded by Col. St.  
Israel. Served for the  
months of April & May  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Capt John Cummings 11-1779  
then Muster of Capt Cummings  
Company as specified above

Neh<sup>h</sup> Wade  
Sgt. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John W. Cummings's  
Company 2nd New Jersey Regt for  
April and May 1779

W. W. W.

APR. - 6.

35399723

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant			
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	34	6	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Shute Lt.*

Sworn before me this *16* day

of

*June*, 17 *79*  
*Wm Maxwell Lt.*

*Capt Cyrus De Hart's Co.,*  
*2*  
Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of*  
*Capt Cyrus De Hart's*  
*Company 2d New Jersey Regt*  
*as formed by Col C*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Company*, *this* day of  
, 178 .

*Cyrus De Hart* Lt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart* Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the Company of the 2d New*  
*Jersey Regt formed by Capt De Hart on*  
*the 1st of June 1782*

*Wm. Smith*

Capt. John N. Cummings' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John  
N. Cummings' Company of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of  
New Jersey in the Service  
of the United States of Amer-  
ica, Commanded by Colo  
Israel Shreve.

CERTIFICATE.

June 12, 1777 Mustered then  
Capt. Cummings' Company  
as specified in the above  
muster roll.  
Lewis Woodruff  
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John N. Cummings'  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Co. May 31, 1777

For a

APR.-6

35399710

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenants	2		2
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	38	14	52

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Noble Cummings Capt*  
*John Sparks Lieut*

Sworn before me this 16 day  
 of June, 17 77

*Wm Maxwell*  
*B. Gen*



Capt. *J. H. ...* Co.,

*1st* Reg't *...*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Amount *\$214 " 10 "*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

*July 6 1777.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Capt. John Noble Cummings' Co.,  
2 Battrn Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Noble Cummings' Co.,  
2 Battrn Reg't New Jersey, for the 2d Quater  
of 1777, for the month of July 1777.

Amount 191 £ 0" 0"

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above  
to be true.

John Noble Cummings' Co.,  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

John Noble Cummings' Co.,  
Pay Roll for June 1777.  
Pay Master General.

*Capt John N. Cummings Co.,*

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John N. Cummings  
the 2d Regt of Foot  
of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United  
States of America, commanded  
by Col Israel Throop, taken  
from the 1st of June to the 1st of July  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 14 - 1778. Then was  
present Capt Cummings  
as specified in the above Roll  
Saml J. Parker  
L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John N.  
Cummings Co. 2d Regt Foot for  
June 1778.

*Forli*

APR.-6

35399713

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	36	36	72

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Jenkins Lt.*

Sworn before me this *17* day

of *July*, 17 *78*

*Chas Layton Col*  
*Commanding Co B.*

Capt. *John C. ...* Co.,

Reg't *...*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Amount *...*

(Signed) *...*

CERTIFICATE.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

ENDORSEMENT.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*



Capt. *John W. Burdett* Co.,  
Reg't *11th*  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Company of John W. Burdett  
11th Reg't  
of the Continental Army  
at the time of the  
battle of the Clouds*

Amount *163 00*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*I do hereby certify that  
the above is a true and  
correct copy of the  
original roll of the  
company of John W. Burdett  
of the 11th Reg't  
of the Continental Army  
at the time of the  
battle of the Clouds*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Co. 1st  
of the 11th Reg't  
of the Continental Army  
at the time of the  
battle of the Clouds*

Capt John Cummings Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Cummings Company  
2d N. J. Reg't Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve  
for the month of June  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

By signing July 19 1779  
I certify Capt Cummings  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll

Wm W. Wade

H. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Cummings  
Company 2d N. J. Reg't for  
June 1779.

He is in

APR.-6.

35399724

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	File 2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	24	10	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo N. Cunningham*  
*James H. Hunt*

Sworn before me this 10 day

of July

17

79

*Wm Maxwell B. J.*

Capt Cyrus De Hart Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt  
Cyrus De Hart's Company  
New Jersey Regt Commanded  
by C. C. Dayton.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6 day of  
June, 1782

Cyrus De Hart Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Mattew Henaght Col

Inspector of "Northern" Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 6 Company of  
Foot Commanded by Col C  
Dayton for the month of  
May 1782.

Nowhere

Capt. *James P. Cunningham* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *1st*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*as per roll of the*  
*Company of the 2nd*  
*Reg't 1st*  
*of the 1st*  
*of the 1st*

Amount *£587.00*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*as per roll of the*  
*Company of the 2nd*  
*Reg't 1st*

*James P. Cunningham*

ENDORSEMENT.

*as per roll of the*  
*Company of the 2nd*  
*Reg't 1st*



Capt. *John H. Cummings* Co.,

Reg't *1st*

**(Revolutionary War)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay roll of Capt. John H. Cummings Company 1st Reg't of the State of New Jersey for June 1779.*

Amount *\$154 "15 "6.*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*It is certified that the within pay roll is correct.*

*John H. Cummings Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay roll of Capt. John H. Cummings Company 1st Reg't Jersey for June 1779.*

Capt. *John W. ...* Co.,

*1st* Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John W. Cummings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John W.  
Cummings Company in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey in the Service  
of the United States of  
America Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve taken  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Charles Brown Aug 5 -  
then mustered Capt Cummings  
Company as specified in the  
within Roll.

O. I. A. Key  
Dec 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt John W. Cum-  
mings Company 2 Reg't of New  
Jersey for the month of July  
1778.

W. C. C.

APR.-6

35399714

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>X</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
<del>X</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers & Fifer	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	44	36	80

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. M. Cummings, Capt*  
*Nathl. L. L. L.*

Sworn before me this 9 day  
 of August, 1895.

*J. M. Maxwell*  
*B. C.*

Capt. John M. Cummings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John M.  
Cummings Company for  
the month of July 1778

Amount \$ 30 11 " 11

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above to  
be true

pro M. Cummings Capt.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay Roll of Capt John M. Cummings  
Company for the month of July 1778. C. M. C.



Capt. John T. Cunningham's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Cunningham's Co.,  
2nd Reg't New Jersey  
of the State of New  
Jersey: For July & August  
1777.

Amount \$ 30.00 "00

(Signed) J. T. Cunningham

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of John T. Cunningham's Co.,  
2nd Reg't New Jersey  
for July & August 1777.

*Capt John R. Cummings' Co.,*  
*2d* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Cummings*  
*Company in the 2 Reg't of New*  
*Jersey for July, Aug & Sept*  
*1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Done at 17 Oct 1779 Then*  
*Mustered Capt Cummings*  
*Co. as specified in the*  
*above Roll*

*J. H. Madsen*  
*C. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Cummings*  
*Company for July, Aug and*  
*Sept 1779*

*Houlton*

APR.-6.

35399725

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	31	4	35
Wart	38	4	42
3 years	1		1
non-effective			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam'l Shute Lt.

Sworn before me this 20 day  
of Oct., 17 79.

J. M. Maxwell B. G.

2<sup>nd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't New Jersey Co.,  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Company New Jersey  
Reg't as provided.  
by Col. Elias Dayton  
for the Month of  
July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this day of  
Sept, 1782.

Cyrus De Hart Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782

Walter Stewart Colo

Inspector of Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company  
New Jersey Reg't for the Month  
of July 1782.

Mowbray,

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
6th Company of the 2d  
Jersey Regt Command  
by Cpl B. Dayton

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 8th day of  
July, 1782.

Nathan D. Hart Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of

June, 1782

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of

North

Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll and Inspe-  
ction of the 6th Company 2d Jersey  
Regt June 1782.

Doerbin



Capt John J. Cummings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
J. Cummings Company in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded  
by Col Israel Moore from 1<sup>st</sup>  
August to 1 September 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Elizabeth Town Sept 10, 1778  
Then, mustered Capt Cum-  
mings Company as specified  
in the within Roll.  
A. Dickesey  
J. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Amuster Roll of Capt John Cummings  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey for the Month  
of August 1778.

Nov. 1778

APR. - 6

35399715

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	2	1	2
<del>X</del> Lieutenants			
<del>2</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns	2	1	3
Sergeants			
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	40	39	79

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John H. Cunningham*  
*Nathaniel Kinsell*

Sworn before me this 16 day  
 of September, 17 78.

*Wm Maxwell*  
*B. S.*

Capt. *Henry G. Manning* Co.,

2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt. Henry G. Manning's  
Company, 2nd Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War, for the month  
of July 1775.*

Amount *£ 0 0 0*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*I hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt. Henry G. Manning's  
Company, 2nd Reg't New Jersey, for the  
month of August 1775.*

Capt. *Thomas H. Marshall* Co.,

Reg't *1st New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*1st New Jersey Co., 1st Reg't, 1st  
of the 1st New Jersey Co., 1st  
of the 1st New Jersey Co., 1st  
of the 1st New Jersey Co., 1st*

Amount *25.00*

(Signed) *Am. Marshall*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*1st New Jersey Co., 1st Reg't, 1st  
of the 1st New Jersey Co., 1st  
of the 1st New Jersey Co., 1st*

Capt. Cyrus De Hart's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Cyrus De Hart's  
Comp of 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
commanded by 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Elias  
Layton for the months of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 21/782, then mustered  
Capt. De Hart's Comp as  
specified in the above roll.

R. Cox, Capt.  
J. B. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. De Hart's Comp of  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. for the months of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Ward



APR.-6

35399731

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	23	15	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Cyrus O'Hart, Capt.

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

Feb.

, 1882.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Fifth Company 2 Regt,  
Commanded by Capt  
Earl Dayton for the  
Month of August  
1782.

### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this day of  
Sept., 1782

Kyrus De Hart Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782

Walter Shurtliff Col

Inspector of Northern Army.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Musters & inspection of  
the Fifth Company 2 Regt  
Capt for the Month of Aug  
1782.

W. Shurtliff

Capt. John Noble Cummings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Battn. Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Noble Cummings Com-  
pany in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battn. of  
Jersey Forces commanded by  
Colonel Isaac Shreve for the  
month of Sept. 1777.

Amount 192<sup>0</sup> £ 11" 8"

(Signed) Jno. N. Cummings  
Co. p.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Cummings Pay Roll  
for Sept - 77.  
P. M. Genl.

Capt John M. Cummings Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John M. Cummings Compa-  
ny in the 2d Reg't of the  
State of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States  
of America Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve taken  
from 1 Sept to 1 Oct. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 19 Then Mustered Capt  
Cummings Company as  
Specified in the within  
Roll.

A. Dickey Lt. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John M.  
Cummings Company 2 Reg't of  
N.Y. for the Month of September

Fowler

APR - 6

35399716

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>L</del> Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>R. F.</i>	31	29	80

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo N. Cummings* Capt  
*Nathl Jenkins* Lt.

Sworn before me this *28* day

of *October*, 17 *78*

*Wm Maxwell* Bly.



Capt. John Thompson 1st Co.,

## Reg't

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

day roll of the 1st Regt.  
New Jersey Regiment  
at the battle of Antietam  
September 17, 1862

Amount \$ 52.94

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

Ado

### ENDORSEMENT.

then the ground is very high  
at the mouth of creek 7.

Co.,

5  
2  
Reg't

*New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the  
fifth company, 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Elias Hayton for  
Sept 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *company*, this *11* day of  
*Sept*, 1782.

*Oyrus De Hart Capt*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

*W. Barber Major*

*Inspector of the Northern Army.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the fifth company  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't for  
Sept 1782

*Nowlin*

Capt. John Noble Cummings Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Noble Cummings Com-  
pany in the Second New  
Jersey Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Israel Hovee for  
the month of October 1777.  
Amount £ 181 L 11 S. 8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above to be  
true.

John P. Cummings Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll John Noble Cum-  
mings Capt. Oct. 1777.

Capt John H. Cummings Co.,  
2 Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
H. Cummings Company  
of the 2 New Jersey Reg't  
Commanded by Col. Is-  
rael Shreve for the month  
of Oct 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 2, 1778. Men Mustered  
Capt Cummings Company  
as specified in the sixth  
in Roll.

A. Dietz

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Cummings  
Company 2 Jersey Reg't  
Oct 1778.

Howland

APR.-6.

35399717

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			3
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	46	33	79
<i>R.F.</i>			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John R. Cunningham Capt*  
*Nath Jenkins Lt*

Sworn before me this 6 day  
 of November, 17 78

*Wm Maxwell B.L.*



Capt. John T. Cummings Co.,  
Reg't 1st Mass. Inf.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John T. Cummings Company, 1st Mass. Inf., Jersey Regiment, commanded by Coll. Isaac Moore for the month of October 1778.

Amount \$267 "10."

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above to be just & true.

John T. Cummings

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John T. Cummings Company, 1st Mass. Inf., Jersey Regiment, commanded by Coll. Isaac Moore for the month of Oct.

Capt. *Isaac H. Smith* Co.,

Reg't *1st*

**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Isaac H. Smith, a private  
in the 1st Regiment of the  
United States Army, commanded by Israel  
Smith, for 10 months  
of 1780.*

Amount *20/5 2 "*

(Signed) *Geo. Peck*

*Camp Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1780.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Isaac H. Smith, a private  
in the 1st Regiment of the  
United States Army, commanded by Israel  
Smith, for 10 months  
of 1780.*

Capt. *James H. Johnston* Co.,

Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*James H. Johnston, gunner  
in the service of the United  
States commanded by Israel  
Price Esq. Col. for the month  
of Oct. 1780.*

Amount *£ 7 5 0*

(Signed) *Geo. Peck*

*Camp Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1780.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*On examination of the  
roll for Oct. 1780.*

Capt John N. Cummings Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John N. Cummings  
Company 2 Jersey Regt  
for October 1879

CERTIFICATE.

Scotch Plains Nov 9 1879  
Then mustered Capt  
Cummings Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Wm H. Wade C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Cummings Company 2 Jersey  
Regt for Oct 1879

Wm H. Wade

APR.-6.

35399726

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers & Drum	2		2
Privates	21	14	35
War	26	16	42
3 yrs	1		1
Non effectives			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Shute Lieut*

Sworn before me this

12

day

of

*Nov*

17 79

*Wm Maxwell*

*Blj.*



5 Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Fifth Company New Jersey  
Reg't Commanded by E.  
Dayton Col for Oct  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this 5 day of  
Nov., 1782

Cyrus De Hart Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

I am muster of the 5th  
New Jersey Reg't for the month  
of Oct. 1782.

Thomas

Capt. *John Apple* Co.,  
Reg't *1st Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*John Apple*  
*1st Jersey*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Div*  
*1st Corps*  
*1st Army*

Amount *100 00*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*John Apple*  
*1st Jersey*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Div*  
*1st Corps*  
*1st Army*

ENDORSEMENT.

*John Apple*  
*1st Jersey*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Div*  
*1st Corps*  
*1st Army*

Capt John Cummings' Co.,  
2d Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Cummings Company in the  
2d Reg't of the State of  
New Jersey in the ser-  
vice of the United States  
of America Commanded  
by Col Israel Thorne  
taken from 1 Nov to 1 Dec. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Dec. 16-1778 was  
given then Capt Cum-  
mings Company as spec-  
ified in the com-  
pact.

A. Dickey D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Cummings Company of  
the 2d Reg't of N.Y. State March 1778

For his

APR.-6.

35399718

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	43	34	77

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath Jenkins Lt.*

Sworn before me this

22

day

of

December, 17 78.

*Wm Maxwell*

*B. L.*

Capt. *Thomas H. [illegible]* Co.,

Reg't *[illegible]*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll of the [illegible] Co. for the month of November 1778.*

Amount *\$ 507.00*

(Signed) *[illegible]*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*By order of the [illegible] Co. for the month of November 1778.*



Capt. *John S. Townsend* Co.,  
*2nd* Reg't *1st* *Mass.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay to the order of John S. Townsend  
for his services as Captain of the  
2nd Regiment 1st Mass. 1776-1783  
at the rate of \$100 per month  
and for his services as Captain of the  
1st Regiment 1st Mass. 1783-1784  
at the rate of \$100 per month*

Amount *1000 00*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*I hereby certify that the above  
is a true and correct copy of the  
original in my possession.*

*John S. Townsend*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Received of John S. Townsend  
the sum of \$1000 00 for his services  
as Captain of the 2nd Regiment 1st Mass.  
1776-1783 and for his services as Captain  
of the 1st Regiment 1st Mass. 1783-1784*

5 Co.,  
2d Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the 5.  
Company 2d Jersey Regt  
Commanded by Col E.  
Dartton for Nov. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company this 30 day of  
October, 1782.

Cyrus Dehart Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782

W. Barber Major &

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & muster of the 5  
Company 2d Jersey Regt for  
Nov. 1782

Howlin

Capt. *Jno. N. ...* Co.,  
Reg't. *1st ...*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. *John N. Cummings* Co.,

Reg't *1st Jersey*

**(Revolutionary War)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John N. Cummings' Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. commanded by Israel Shreve Colo. for the month of Decemr. 1778.*

Amount *\$250*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I do certify the above to be true.*

*John N. Cummings Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John N. Cummings' Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. commanded by Israel Shreve Colo. for the month of Decemr. 1778.*

Capt John N. Cummings Co.,  
Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John N.  
Cummings Company of Foot 2  
Jersey Regt now in the ser-  
vice of the United States Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve  
Col for the months of Nov  
& Dec 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 21, 1780 then Mustered Capt  
John Cummings's Company  
as specified in the above Roll

John Ross Major Jer-  
sey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John N. Cummings Co of Foot 2 Jer-  
sey Regt now in the service of the United States Comd.  
by Israel Shreve Col for the Months of Nov & Dec  
1779.

Nowlin



APR. - 6.

35399727

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	16	22	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno N Cumming Capt*

Sworn before me this *4* day

of

*Feb*

, 1780.

*Wm Maxwell Bly.*

5 Co.,  
Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Kollam Muster of the  
5 Company 2d of Reg't  
Commissaries 4th Colo.  
Elias Gayton for the  
month of Decr 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 24 day of  
January, 1783

Sam M. Shute Lieutenant

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of 1782.

1st Major  
Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

to Elias Gayton of the 5  
Company 2d of Reg't for  
Decr 1782.

Nowlin.

6  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt James Guilford*

*John Sparks*

*Commanded by Samuel Hendry*

*Infantry*

*Co. Isaac Miller*

**Co.,**

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *353*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt.

*John Sparks* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*John Sparks' Comp'y.*  
*in the 2<sup>d</sup>. Jersey*  
*Regt. Commanded by*  
*Colo. Israel Shreve*  
*For Jan. 1778*

Amount

*£ 121 - 10 - 3*

(Signed)

*John Sparks Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*Sparks' Comp'y.*  
*P. M. H. Exd.*

*J H Thomas*

Capt. *John H. Hendrick* Co.,

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Under the Order of the Committee  
of the State of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col. Daniel  
Shreve, taken for June 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Name of *John H. Hendrick* as  
listed in the above Muster  
Roll.*

*See above*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Copy of the Muster Roll of  
the *New Jersey* Reg't  
June 1779.*



APR - 6

35399794

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers &			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	21	12	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Hendry, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Feb., 1895.

*Wm. Maxwell B. G.*

Co. Commanded by Lieut.  
Capt. Samuel Hendry Co.,  
2 Reg'l New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Co. Commanded by Lt.  
Saml. Hendry in the 2 Regt.  
of the State of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of  
America Comd. by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the month of Jan'y. 1779  
Amount £ 112 - 5

(Signed) Saml. Hendry, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Co. Commanded by  
Lt. Saml. Hendry for the  
month of Jan'y. 1779

J. N. Thomas  
[OVER]

*Col. Isaac Hurd* Co.,

Reg't *2d Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Col. Hurd's Co.  
in the 2d Jersey Reg't in the ser-  
vice of the United States  
Commanded by Col. Isaac  
Hurd taken for the months  
of January & February 1780*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 4, 1780, this day  
I ordered Col. Hurd's Company  
as specified in the above  
muster roll.*

*Geo. Ko. 2d, Maj. Joseph B. Lee*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Col. Hurd's Co.  
2d Jersey Reg't for January & Feb.  
1780.*

APR. - 6

35399802

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	13	27
<i>Men</i>	* * 3	* 13	* 20
<i>3 years</i>	* 2		* 2
<i>Non-Effectives</i>		* *	* *

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel H. ... Capt. Lt.*

Sworn before me this *17* day  
of *March*, 1780.

*S. Hove, Col. Comd. in Camp*

*as on roll.*

Capt. Col. Israel Shreve's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Israel  
Shreve's Comp'y, in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey for the months of  
Jan'y & Feby. 1780

Amount 16 77 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Sam. Hendry Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Israel  
Shreve's Comp'y, 2<sup>d</sup>. Jersey  
Regt. for the months of  
Jan'y & Feby. 1780

J. H. Thomas



*1st* *Massachusetts* Co.,

Reg't *1st*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll* *Capt. J. Smith*  
*Company 1st Mass. Co., in the*  
*service of the United States*  
*Army, commanded by Col.*  
*David Moore, taken to*  
*1 Feb. 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*1 Feb. 1778. They mustered*  
*Capt. J. Smith, Company 1st*  
*Specified in the above Roll.*

*David Moore*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll* *Capt. J. Smith* *Co.,*  
*2nd Mass. Co., taken month of*  
*January 1778.*

*Copyist*

APR - 6

35399785

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank file	14	11	25

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> my knowledge.

*J. S. Buckro, Lt. Col.  
John S. Buckro, Capt. 1st*

Sworn before me this *2* day  
of *Feb*, 1778.  
*Wm Maxwell Secy*

*Capt John Parker* Co.,

Reg't *1st Mass Regt*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster roll of Capt John Parker's  
Company, second regiment,  
in the service of the United  
State of America, commanded  
by Col. Israel Church taken  
from the 1 day of Feb. to the 31  
day of May inclusive.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*June 17, 1778. Mustered Capt.  
John Parker's Company as Spec-  
ified in the above Roll.*

*Saml. S. Parker, Comm.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster roll of Capt John Parker's Co  
2nd Mass Regt. Commanded by Col.  
Israel Church, for the months of  
Feb, March, April & May, 1778.*

*C. L. H. Jones*  
(OVER.)

APR.-6.

35399786

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	8	15	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Ed Duclay, Lt.*  
*Capitick present*

Sworn before me this *16* day

of

*June*, 1778.

*Wm. Maxwell. B. Co.*

Capt. *John Sparks* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks' Comp'y.*  
*of the Second New Jersey Regt. in the*  
*service of the United States of America Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel Shreve for the extra-*  
*ordinary pay allowed by the Honorable*  
*Continental Congress Feb. 16 1778*

Amount *£ 90 - 5*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

#### CERTIFICATE.

*I certify the above to*  
*be just*

*By Lucia Lieut.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*For full Capt. Sparks' Comp'y.*  
*for the month extraordinary*  
*Feb. 16 1778 P. M. G.*

*H. Thomas*



Capt.

*John Sparks* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll,**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*John Sparks Comp'y.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for Feb. 1778*

Amount

*L 110 - 2 - 8*

(Signed)

*John Sparks Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sparks*  
*Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jy. Regt.*  
*Comm'd. by Col. Shreve*  
*Paymaster Genl. Feb. 1778*

*J. H. Thomas*  
[OVER]

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll:

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Reg't of the Continental Army  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the Continental Army  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Capt.  
Daniel Rogers taken for  
the month of Feb. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

27th Feb. 1779, then Mustered  
Capt. Rogers Company, as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.

Wm. Thomas Landon

ENDORSEMENT.

Mustered in the Continental Co.  
the month of Feb. 1779.

Colling

APR. - 6.

35399795

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	21	26	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. H. [unclear]*

Sworn before me this *29* day  
of *March*, 177*9*.

*Wm. [unclear]*

Capt. Col. Israel Shreeves Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreeves Co.  
in the 2 Regt. of the state  
of Jersey in the service of  
the United States of America  
Comm'd. by Col. Israel Shreeves  
Taken for the month of Feb. 1779

Amount

L. 156 - 10

(Signed)

Saml. Hendry Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreeves  
Comp'y. for the month  
Feb'y. 1779

J. H. Thomas  
[OVER]

Capt.

*John Sparks* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks*  
*Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the state of*  
*New Jersey in the service of the*  
*United States of America, Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for the month of*  
*March 1778*  
Amount *£ 107-15*

(Signed)

*John Sparks Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Sparks pay Roll*  
*for the month of March*  
*1778 P. M. G.*

*J. H. Thomas*



~~Capt.~~ Col. Israel Shreeve's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Israel  
Shreeve's Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. of the State of New Jer-  
sey for the month of Mch.  
1779

Amount £ 147 - 16 - 6

(Signed) Sam. Hendry Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Col. Shreeve's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for March 1779

Co.,

Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Company  
which kept its colors & served  
in the service of the United States  
after being raised by Capt.  
James M. ... taken  
the ... of ...

CERTIFICATE.

18th regt 17th ...  
Col. ...  
served in the above ...

...

ENDORSEMENT.

...  
2 ...  
1777

Cummings

APR. - 6.

35399796

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>Rank &amp; file</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>29</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *17* day  
of *April*, 18*95*.  
*Wm. H. Russell*

Capt. Colo. Shreve's Co.,  
2. Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colo. Shreve's  
Company, in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't. for the Month of  
March 1780.

Amount 815 1/2  
(Signed) Derrick Lane Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colol. Shreve's  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment for the  
month of March 1780.





APR.-6.

35399803

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>L</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Corporals	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Drummers			
Fifers		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>20</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>W. A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>3 years</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>1</i>			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam Henderson Capt.*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
of *April*, 18*95*.

*Wm. H. Moore Col. & m. in Camp.*

Capt. James Dillon's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James  
Dillon's Comp'y. of the  
second Regt. of the State of  
New Jersey Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve Esq. Commencing from the  
time of enlisting to the 1st day of April  
both days included. \$ 8 35 - 4 - 5  
Amount

(Signed)

Examined

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Dillon from  
date of enlistment to the  
1st April 1777 2 New Jersey  
Regt. Col. Shreve

JH Thomas

Capt.

*John Sparks* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of April 1778*  
Amount *£ 105 - 15 -*

(Signed)

*John Sparks Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Sparks Pay Roll for the month of April 1778 P. M. G.*

*J. H. Thomas*  
[OVER]

*Col. James Mifflin* Co.,

Reg't *1st Continental*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*See the roll of the 1st Continental  
military Reg't of the 1st of May  
in the service of the United States  
of America, commanded by Col.  
James Mifflin, taken for the  
months of April & May 1777.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Easttown, 11 June 1777. I have  
mustered Col. Mifflin's Company  
as specified in the above Roll.*

*John Mifflin C. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Col. Mifflin's Company  
2d Reg't, 1st of May & June  
1777.*

APR. - 6.

35399797

7895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Corporals	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Drummers			
Fifers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27</i>

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Saml. Hendry, Capt.*  
*Wm. Shreve, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *20* day  
of *June*, 177*4*.

*Benjamin A. B. B.*



Capt. Col. Israel Shreve's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreve's  
Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of  
the State New Jersey for  
the month of April 1779

Amount £ 128 - 15

(Signed) Sam. Hendry Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Israel  
Shreve's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup>  
New Jersey Regt. for  
April 1779

Capt. *Colonel Shreve's* Co.,

Reg't *1st Reg't*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of the Company of  
Colonel Shreve's Co.,  
of the State of New York,  
for the month of August 1776.*

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Colo. Shreves Co.,  
of Foot  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
1

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Colo.  
Shreves Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the  
Second Regiment of the  
state of New Jersey in the  
service of the United States of  
America for the months of  
April May June & July 1780

### CERTIFICATE.

Camp at Steenrapia  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1780 then  
Mustered Colonel Shreves  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the  
above roll.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Ross.

Inspector Jersey Brigade

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Colo<sup>l</sup> Shreves  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 2 Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> for April  
May June & July 1780.  
Examined. Pay Master.

Metcalfe

APR. - 6

35399804

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Non effectives</i>		2	2
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	32	3	35
Col.	1		1
C. Lt	1		1
war	29	4	33
3 yrs	1		1
service	8		8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane Ct Lt.*  
*Jn<sup>r</sup> Beck*

Sworn before me this 9 day  
of September, 1780.

*Elias Dayton, Col.*  
*Commandt*

..... Co.,

2 Reg't .....  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I have held Capt. James Smith  
Company in the American  
Revolutionary War. I have  
held the roll of the Company  
for the term of years  
and have been diligent to  
the best of my power to

CERTIFICATE.

I have held the roll of the  
Company for the term of years  
and have been diligent to  
the best of my power to

.....

ENDORSEMENT.

I have held the roll of the  
Company for the term of years  
and have been diligent to  
the best of my power to



APR. - 6.

35399779

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	11	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> my knowledge.

*Jo Dillon Capt*  
*Mathie B. ...*

Sworn before me this *12* day  
 of *June*, 1777.

*Wm. Maywell, R. L.*

Capt. *James Dillon's* Co.,  
*3* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*A Pay Roll of Capt.  
James Dillon's Comp'y.  
of Foot in the 2 Battalion  
of New Jersey Forces  
commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the Month of May 1777*  
Amount *£ 19.2 - 15 - 0*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I do Certify the  
within Pay Roll to  
be just*

*J. Dillon Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll May 1777  
Capt. Dillon P. M. G.  
Cx*

*J. H. Thomas*

Capt. John Sparks Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks  
Co. in the 2 Regt. of the State  
of New Jersey in the service  
of the United States of A-  
merica, Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month of May 1778

Amount £ 84 - 12 - 6

(Signed) Is. Du Clos Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded Col. Israel  
Shreve for May 1778

J. H. Thomas

[OVER]

Copyist

Capt. Col. Israel Shreve's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreve's  
Comp'y. in the 2 Regt.  
of the State of New Jersey  
for the month of April  
May 1779

Amount

£ 123 —

(Signed)

Saml. Hendry Capt. Lt.

x Secy Roll

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colo. Shreve's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> New Jer-  
sey Regt. for May 1779

J. H. Thomas  
[OVER]

Capt.

*James Dillon's Co.,*  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*A Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*Dillon's Comp'y. in the*  
*Second Regt. of the state*  
*of New Jersey, commanded*  
*by Colo. Israel Shreve*  
*for June 1777*

Amount

*176 - 17 - 9*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I certify that the*  
*above Pay Roll is*  
*Just & True*

*Mathl. Bowman Lt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Dillon's Pay*  
*Roll, Paymaster Genl.*  
*Ex. June 1777*

*JH Thomas*  
[OVER]



Capt.

*John Sparks'* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks'*  
*Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.*  
*of the State of New Jersey*  
*in the service of the United States*  
*of America Commanded by Col.*  
*Israel Shreve for the month*  
*of June 1778*  
Amount *\$ 150-11-10*

(Signed) *Is. Duclou Lieut.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks'*  
*Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey*  
*Commanded by Colo. Israel*  
*Shreve for June 1778*

*J. H. Thomas*

~~Capt.~~ Col. Israel Shreve's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Israel  
Shreve's Comp'y. in  
the 2 Regt. of the  
State of New Jersey for  
the month of June 1779

Amount £ 122

(Signed) Sam. Hendry Capt. &c.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreve's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for June 1779

J. H. Thomas  
[OVER]

*2nd Maine Co.,*

Reg't *Mass. Infantry*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of the 2nd Maine Co.,  
in the 2nd Reg't of the 1st Div'n of  
the 1st Inf'y of the United States of  
America, organized by Gen.  
James M. Smith & Co. at New York  
June 1777.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Beginning 1 Sept. 1777. The  
Muster roll of the 2nd Maine Co. as  
specified in the above roll.*

*Wm. H. Smith & Co.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll for the 2nd Maine Co.  
as specified in the above roll  
1777.*

*Smith*

APR - 6

35399798

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	20	1	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sworn before me this 1st day of July, 1895.*

*James M. ...*

Capt.

James Dillon's Co.,  
2 Reg'l New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.  
James Dillon's Compa-  
ny in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the  
State of New Jersey Com-  
manded by Colo. Isaac  
Shreve for the Month of July 1777  
Amount £ 132 S. 15

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that  
the above Roll is  
just & true according  
to the best of my  
knowledge

James Dillon Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Dillon's  
Pay Roll for July 1777.  
P. M. G. E. & d.

J. H. Thomas



*Capt John Sparks* Co.,

Reg't *2nd Regt*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt John Sparks  
Company 2 Regt of the State of  
New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America. Com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Moore  
taken at the 1 July 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*July 13, 1778. Attest, that  
I mustered the Capt Sparks  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.*

*Daniel Moore*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt John Sparks Co.  
2 Regt Jersey, Commanded by Col  
Daniel Moore for June 1778*

*C. H. H. H.*

APR.-6.

35399787

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	3	8	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *July*, 1778.

Capt.

*John Sparks' Co.,*  
*2 Reg't New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.  
*John Sparks' Comp'y.*  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the  
State of New Jersey in  
the service of the United States  
of America. Commanded by Colo.  
Israel Shreve for the month of July 1778

Amount

*£ 142 - 10*

(Signed)

*J. S. Duclos, Lieut.*

Deduct sick absent 4 Privates  
*£ 10 - 0 - 0*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. *John Sparks' Co.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey* Commanded by  
Colo. *Israel Shreve* for  
*July 1778*

*J. H. Thomas*

Col. Israel Threaves Co.,

Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Col. Threaves  
Company 2 Reg't of the State of Jersey  
in the Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Threaves. Engr. taken for  
July, Aug & Sept 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Given 18 Oct 1779. Then trans-  
ferred Col. Threaves' Co. as spec-  
ified in the above roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, Com.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Col. Threaves' Co.  
2 Jersey Reg't for July, August  
and September 1777.

APR. - 6.

35399799

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	28		28
<i>Privates</i>	33		33
<i>Others</i>	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John H. Linn*

Sworn before me this *19* day  
of *Oct*, 1779.

*Wm. Maxwell Btl.*



*Capt. James Parker* Co.,

Reg't *2nd Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. James Parker's  
Company, 2nd Regt. Jersey, State of  
New Jersey, in the service of the  
United States of America. Com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Shreve.  
Taken 1st August 1, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Aug. 5, 1778, Mustered then  
Capt. Parker's Company as spec-  
ified in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickerson Com.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. James Parker's  
Company, 2nd Regt. Jersey, Command-  
ed by Col. Daniel Shreve for  
July 1778*

35399788

5934

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES. ✕

PRESENT.

ABSENT.

TOTAL.

## Captain

1st Lieutenant

2d Lieutenant

## Ensigns.

## Sergeants

## Corporals

Drumm s

## Fifers

## Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Dr. J. C. L. L. L.

Sworn before me this



day

of.

Chicago, 1778.

Wm. Maxwell, B. C.

4. 1. 1964

Capt John Sparks Co.,

Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt John  
Sparks Co. in the 2 Reg't of the  
State of New Jersey in the service  
of the United States of America,  
Commanded by Colonel Chiles  
for the month of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 14 1778. We mustered the  
late Capt John Sparks Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

William C. C. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

which of the late Capt John  
Sparks Co. 2 Reg't Jersey for  
the month of August 1778

APR - 6

35399789

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
<i>non killed</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>35</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. M. M. M. M. M.*

Sworn before me this *16* day  
of *Sept*, 1778.

*Wm. M. M. M. M. M.*

Capt.

*John Sparks* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of the late Capt. Sparks  
Co. in the 2 Regt. of the State  
of New Jersey in the service  
of the United States of America  
Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq. Col. for the month of Aug.  
1778  
Amount *L 200 - 6 - 8*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I do certify that the  
above Roll is just &  
true.*

*Fs. Du Clos, Lieut.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt. John Sparks  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for Aug. 1778

*J. H. Thomas*  
[OVER]



Capt. Col. Israel Shreve Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Israel Shreve  
Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
of the State of Jersey for  
the months of July  
and August 1779

Amount £ 249-10 3/10 £  
over  
(Signed) J. Shreve Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colo. Ist.  
Shreve Co. 2<sup>d</sup>. New Jersey  
Regt. for the months of July &  
August 1779

Capt. *Isaac S. Shrew* Co.,

2 Reg't *1st Mass. Inf.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of the above named  
company for the month of  
October 1780.*

Amount

*141 62 75*

(Signed)

*Isaac S. Shrew*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Accepted and paid for the  
company of the above named  
for the month of December 1780.*

Colo. Shreves Co.,  
of Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Colo.  
Shreves Comp'y of foot in  
the second Regiment of the  
state of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States  
of America for August 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

camp at Steenwauqua  
September 6. 1780. then  
Mustered Colo. Shreves  
company as specified in  
the above roll

Jn<sup>o</sup> Ross.  
Inspector Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Colonel  
Shreves comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't in August. 1780.  
Pay Master. Examined.

M. K. O. R.

APR - 6.

35399805

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Colo.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Captain <i>Lt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>
Corporals	<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>
Drummers			
Fifers		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>War</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>Service</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane. Ct Lt*  
*Jno Peck.*

Sworn before me this *9* day  
of *September*, 17*80*.

*Elias Dayton Col.*  
*Commandt.*

Capt James Dillon Co.,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt James Dillon's  
Company in the 2d Regt of the State  
Militia in the service of the  
United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. David M. Moore,  
taken Sept. 1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1, 1777. Then considered  
Capt James Dillon's Company as  
specified in the above Roll.

James M. Moore

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Dillon's  
Company for Aug. 1, 1777.

C. Collins



APR - 6

35399780

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	22	7	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*to Dillon, Capt*  
*Nathl Bowman, L. L.*

Sworn before me this *4* day  
 of *Oct.*, 1777.

*Wm. Maxwell, B. L.*

Capt. *James Dillon's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*A Pay Roll of Capt.  
James Dillon's Co. in  
the 2 Regt. of the state  
of New Jersey command-  
ed by Colo. Israel Shreve  
for Sept. 1777*

Amount *£ 125 - 3 - 4*

(Signed) *J. Dillon, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Dillon's Pay Roll  
for Sept. 1777*

*P. M. G.  
Exd.*

*J. H. Thomas*  
[OVER]

Capt. *John Sparks* Co.;  
2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of the Late Capt. John Sparks  
Compy. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State  
of New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America, com-  
manded by Israel Shreve Esq. Colo,  
for the month of Sept. 1778*

Amount *L 120 - 5* Deduct  
*1 Pvt. sick absent 2 - 10*  
(Signed) *J<sup>s</sup> Duclas Lieut.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of the Late Capt. John Sparks.  
Compy. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for  
Sept. 1778*

Capt. Col. Israel Shreves Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreves  
Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Regt. in the state of Jersey  
for the month of Sept.  
1779

Amount £ 414 — 15—  
(Signed) I. Shreves Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Col. Shreves's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for Sept. 1779

Col. Shreve's Co.,  
2 Reg't Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col.  
Shreve's Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment in the  
service of the United States  
of America. - for the  
months of September,  
October, November &  
December 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Compton. Jan'y 3, 1781  
Then Mustered Col. Shreve's  
Company as specified in  
the above roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox, B. Major.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col. Israel  
Shreve's Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
for Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1780  
Paymaster. Examined.

W. Betts.



APR. - 6

35399806

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Col</i>	1		1
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	8	26
War	19	12	31
3 years	2		2
Non. Effectives		12	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane Lt*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1781.

*J. Shreve Col. Comd't.*

Co.,

Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Whereof the following are the  
Companies of the 1st Regiment  
of the United States of America  
Commanding Colonel. Have  
been Mustered in 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777. The following  
Companies are specified  
in the above Roll.

John H. H. H. H. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Mustered by Capt. H. H. H. H. H.  
2 Regt, H. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

APR - 6.

35399781

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifes	1	1	2
Privates			
<i>Amherst</i>	13	10	23

*108*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*John Dillan Capt*  
*First Lieutenant*

Sworn before me this *11* day

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

*Capt James Lillone* Co.,

Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt Lillone's  
Company of the New Jersey  
Regiment, taken at the  
close of the month of Novem-  
ber, 1777. Mustered during  
the year.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Nov 30, 1777. Then Mustered  
Capt Lillone's Company as spec-  
ified in the above roll.*

*James Lillone*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt James Lillone's  
Company, 2 Regt New Jersey  
Infantry 1777.*

APR - 6.

35399783

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0		0
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
<i>nk file</i>	15	10	25

*My* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*William C. Linton Capt.*  
*to Lucius L. Linton*

Sworn before me this *3* day

of *Dec.*, 1777.

*Wm. Maxwell R. L.*

Capt.

*James Dillon's Co.,*  
*2 Reg't New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. James*  
*Dillon's Comp'y. in*  
*the 2 Reg't. of State*  
*of New Jersey in the*  
*Service of the United States of*  
*America Commanded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for Oct. 1777*

Amount

*£ 110-17-6*

(Signed)

*James Dillon Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. James*  
*Dillon's Comp'y. for Oct.*  
*1777 P. M. G.*

*E. A.*

*J. H. Thomas*



Co.,

Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the 1st Reg't of the  
Sparks Co. in the 2nd Reg't of the  
1st Division of the 1st Army of  
the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col. Daniel Moore,  
taken 15th October 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 17, 1781, the muster  
roll of the 1st Reg't of the  
Sparks Co. as  
specified in the above roll.

W. P. H. H. H. H. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the 1st Reg't of the Sparks Co.  
in the 2nd Reg't of the 1st Division of the  
United States of America,  
Commanded by Genl. Moore, Esq. Col.

C. W. H. H. H. H. H.

APR. - 6

35399790

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	27	13	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*J. B. Du Clos, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 21 day  
of October, 1778.

*Wm. B. Small, Secy.*

*(Endorsement. Sentd: for the Mch  
of Septm 1778.)*

Co. commanded by Lieut. Samuel  
Capt. Hendry Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Co. Com-  
manded by Lieut. Saml.  
Hendry in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
of the State of New Jersey  
in the Service of the United States  
of America. Command. by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the month of Oct. 1778  
Amount £ 130-2-6

(Signed) Sam. Hendry, Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Co. Comd. by Saml.  
Hendry Lieut. 2 Jersey Regt.  
Comd. by Israel Shreve Col. for  
the Month of Oct. 1778

J. H. Thomas  
[OVER]

Capt. Col. Isaac Shreve Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Shreve Co.  
in the Second Jersey  
Reg't in the service of the  
United States of America  
for the month of Oct.  
1779

Amount £ 312-5 or 832  $\frac{2}{3}$

(Signed) Sam. Brender Sgt.  
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Col. Shreve's  
Comp'y for the Mo.  
of Oct. 1779.

*Mustin's Col. Shreve's* Co.,

Reg't *in the Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Mustin's Co. Col. Shreve's, Jersey  
Co. in the Second Regt. of the State of  
New Jersey in the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded by  
Col. Samuel Shreve, Esq. taken  
for October 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Entered in, by, 18. 1779. by  
Mustin's Col. Shreve's Co. as Spec-  
ified in the above Roll.*

*Nichols, Com.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Mustin's Co. Col. Shreve's Company  
2 Jersey Regt. for Oct. 1779.*

*Colling*

APR.-6

35399800

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>St</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Filers <i>xx</i>			
Privates	22	6	28
<i>men</i>	28	6	34
<i>sears</i>		1	1
<i>reflections</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Am. Academy, 1895*

Sworn before me this *12* day  
of *April*, 1895.

*Wm. Maxwell B. S.*



*Light Infantry* Co.,

Reg't *1st*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Company of Light Infantry in the  
Service of the United States of America,  
Commanded by General Mifflin,  
taken to the 1st 1777.*

CERTIFICATE.

*The 1st 1777, the said Company  
is specified  
in the above Roll.*

*John Mifflin, Major*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the said  
Company, taken by  
Oct. 1777.*

APR. - 6.

35399782

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
{Drummers &			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
Rank & file	11	3	24

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

*J. A. Dillon, Capt.*  
*Co. Duane, 1st.*

Sworn before me this *1* day

of

*Nov.**1777*

*Wm. Marshall*

Capt. *James Dillon's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. James  
Dillon's Company, in  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Colo. Israel  
Shreve for the month of  
November 1777*

Amount *£ 116 - 15*

(Signed) *Fs. Du Clos Lieut.*  
*2<sup>d</sup>. New. J. Regt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*x d Capt. Dillon's  
Pay Roll for Nov.  
1777 P. M. G.*

United States Land Office, Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Company of Lt. Col. James M. Smith, in the service of the United States of America, Compiled by Col. M. S. Smith, taken to 1 Nov. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 1778. Name of the Company, formed by Lt. Col. Smith, as specified in the above Roll.

James M. Smith

ENDORSEMENT.

Under roll of the Company, formed by Lt. Col. Smith, in the service of the United States of America, taken to 1 Nov. 1778.

James M. Smith

APR.-6

35399791

1395

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			2
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>	22	13	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Robert Kennedy, Lt*

Sworn before me this *9* day

of *Nov. 10*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, J. C.*

The Command by Lt and Hendry Co.,  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Maryland  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the Company commanded  
by Lt and Hendry in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of Maryland in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan taken for year  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Muster Roll Dec 16. 1778. The  
Mustered Lt and Hendry's Company  
as specified in the above Muster  
Roll.

A. Lichen, Lt Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Company commanded  
by Lt and Hendry for the  
Month Nov 1778.

C. L. L.



APR.-6

35399792

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates			
Kanboyle	20	16	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam'l C. Cundick*

Sworn before me this 22 day  
of Dec., 1895.

*Wm. Maxwell B. B.*

Co. Commanded by Lieut.  
~~Capt.~~ Samuel Hendry Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Co. Commanded  
by Lt. Saml. Hendry in  
the 2 Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey in the Service of the United  
States of America, Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col. for the month  
of Nov. 1778  
Amount £ 116 — 10

(Signed) Sam. Hendry Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Comp'y. Commd.  
by Lt. Saml. Hendry for  
the mo. of Nov. 1778  
no. 2449

Capt. Col. Israel Shreve Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colo. Shreve's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the months of  
Nov & Dec. 1779

Amount 15-97<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

(Signed) John Beck, Pay Master  
Jersey - Camp 6<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1780

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Col. Shreve's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup>. Jersey Regt.  
for Nov. & Dec. 1779

J. N. Thomas  
[OVER]

*W. H. & A. Co.,*

Reg't 1st 100th 100th

Reg't *1st Reg't*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Number Roll & Capt. in roll  
and Capt. in roll  
Capt. in roll by Capt. in roll  
Shaver - In the month of  
Dec. 1877 - killed  
during the battle.

**CERTIFICATE.**

200th Regt. Pennsylvania  
Capt James Dillon's Company as  
specified in the above Roll.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Mrs. Sarah J. Rappaport*

(5436) (OVER.) Copyist.

(5436) (OVER.) Copyist.

(5436) (OVER.) Copyist.

APR. - 6.

35399784

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenants	2		
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers &			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	10		21

*1778*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*N.B. Only one officer present*

*J. B. Dickson, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *4* day

of *June*, 1778.

*Wm. Maxwell B. Esq.*

Capt. *James Dillon* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*James Dillon's Comp'y.*  
*in the 2<sup>d</sup>. Regt. of*  
*New Jersey Commd. by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve for*  
*Dec. 1777*

Amount *£ 98 - 0*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

*I do hereby Certify*  
*the Above Roll to be*  
*just & true*

*George Reynolds Lieut.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.*  
*James Dillon's Comp'y.*  
*2<sup>d</sup>. Regt. Jersey, for Dec.*  
*1777 P. M. G.*

*J. H. Thomas*  
[OVER]



Co. Commanded by Lieut.  
Capt. Samuel Hendry Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Co. Command. by  
Lt. Saml. Hendry in the 2  
Regt. of the State of New Jersey  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Command. by  
Israel Shreeve Col. for the  
month of Dec. 1778

Amount

£ 114 - 10

(Signed)

Saml. Hendry Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Comp'y. Command.  
by Lt. Saml. Hendry for  
the month of Dec. 1778  
No. 2539

Capt. *A. H. ...* Co.,

## Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

I shall resign the position of  
 member of the 1st. Regt. Infantry in  
 the 2. Regt. of the 1st. Inf. Regt.  
 of the service of the United States of  
 America, from the 1st. of Jan.  
 I shall have a letter from the  
 1778.

## CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFICATE.

Received August 17<sup>th</sup> 1892 from  
Messrs L. H. & Co. of  
the specified individual who  
has.

## ENDORSEMENT.

received the Georgia Company  
from the Trustees of the Georgia  
for the month of Decr 1778.

(5436)

[OVER]

*Соприят.*

APR. - 6

35399793

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/	.	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	/		/
Privates			
<i>Rank file</i>			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 177<sup>th</sup>.

*Wm Maxwell, Capt.*

Co.,

Reg't *1st Regt*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*1st Regt 1st Co. 1st Bn. 1st Div.*  
*in the 2nd Regt of Foot in*  
*the service of the United States of*  
*America Commanded by Genl*  
*Shreve & Capt. Tichenor for*  
*the months of Nov. & Dec. 1777*

CERTIFICATE.

*Nov. 21, 1777. This day I attested*  
*the names of the men in*  
*specified in the above Muster*  
*Roll.*

*for the 1st Regt of Foot in*

ENDORSEMENT.

*1st Regt 1st Co. 1st Bn. 1st Div.*  
*for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1777*

APR - 6

35399801

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>L. L.</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates			
<i>Rank &amp; file</i>	11	16	27
<i>Wounded</i>	22		22
<i>3 years</i>	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam'l Hendry, Capt. L. L.*

Sworn before me this *5th* day

of

*Jan.*, 1895

*Wm. Maxwell, B. L.*

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt John Hollinshead's*  
*Samuel Hendry's*  
*Fourth*  
*Third*

Co.,

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>353 0085</i>	20 <i>31</i>
2 <i>85</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Capt.

John Hollinsheads Co.,

12

Reg't

N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. for the month of Jan. 1778

Amount

L12 / 12 6 d

(Signed)

John Hollinshead Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. for the month of Jan. 1778 P. E.

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Isaac Shreve  
for ye month Jan. 1779

Amount £185 16s 8d  
(Signed) Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. for the month of Jan. 1779

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt, of Fort Mifflin in the  
service of the United States  
Conid, by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month of Jan, 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1779, I have  
mustered Capt. Hollinshead's  
Co, as specified in the  
above roll.

Nehemiah Wade D.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt, Conid, by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month of Jan 1779

King

APR. - 6

35399867

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	43	17	60

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead* Capt.  
 Sworn before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *Feb*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

Capt.

*Hollinshead's*

Co.,

*2*

Reg't

*N.J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Hollinshead's Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for Jan.  
Jan. & Feb. 1780 -*

Amount

*164 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dols.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Late Capt.  
Hollinshead's Co. for  
Jan. and Feb. 1780*

*Bogan*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Late  
Capt. Hollinshead's Company,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt in the service  
of the United States of  
America, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve for  
Jan & Feb 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Jersey Camp 4<sup>th</sup> March  
1780, The mustered The  
Late Capt Hollinshead's  
Company as specified in  
the above roll.

Signed, Isaac Ross, Major Jersey Regt

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hollinshead's  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
Jan & Feb 1780

Thos. B.



APR.-6

35399875

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	1	1	2
2 priv.	2	1	3
3 priv.			3
Non effective	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

L. Halsey, LT

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1890.

Wm. Matwell Bldg.

Capt. [unclear] Co.,  
Reg't [unclear]

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

CERTIFICATE.

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

ENDORSEMENT.

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

APR - 6

35399880

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	18	36

*this*  
 I do swear that ~~the within~~ Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company ~~without~~ <sup>and to these</sup> United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Saml Hendry Capt.*

Sworn before me this *1st* day  
 of *August*, 17*th*.

*Chas. Gayles Comdt.*

Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2 Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> N. Jersey Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the  
United States Comd.  
by Col. Elias Dayton  
Taken for the month  
of Jan. 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Writte on 31<sup>st</sup> 82  
Then mustered Capt  
Hendry's Co., as  
specified in the above  
roll

Ed Cox B. Major  
J. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hendry's  
Co. 2. N. Jersey Reg't taken  
for the mo. of Jan. 1782

Temp

APR.-6.

35399882

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	10	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Hendry, Capt*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb, 1882.

*Elias Dayton*  
*Comdr. J. B.*

3<sup>rd</sup>

Co.,

2

Reg't

New Jersey -

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the  
third company, second  
Jersey Regt, lately com'd, by  
Francis Barber Lt. Col.  
com'd, for Jan. 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, This 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb, 1783.

John Hopper Ensign

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Jan, 1783.

W. Barber Maj' &

Asst Inspector of the northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & muster of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Co.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Jersey, for the month  
of Jan. 1783

King



Capt. *John Hollinshead's Co.,*  
*12* Reg't *N. J.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollins-*  
*head's Co. in the 12<sup>th</sup> N. J. Regt.*  
*in the service of the U. S. of A-*  
*merica Commanded by Col.*  
*Israel Shreve for the extraordinary pay*  
*allowed by the Honorable Continental*  
*Congress Feb. 17, 1778*

Amount *£116 17s 6d*

(Signed) *Saml. Hendry Lt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*X'd Pay Roll of Capt. John Hol-*  
*linshead's Co. for the extra-*  
*ordinary mot. P. M. & C.*

*Bogan*

Capt. *John Hollinshead* Co.,

*12* Reg't *N.J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. *John Hol-*  
*linshead* Co. 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
*Israel Shreve* Esq. for  
the month of Feb. 1778

Amount

*\$128 14 22 c*

(Signed)

*Saml. Hendry* Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt. *John Hollins-*  
*head* Col. *Shreve* 2<sup>d</sup> New  
Jersey Regt. Feb. 1778

*Bogan*

Capt. *John Hollinshead* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead's Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot. now  
in the service of the United  
States commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Taken  
from 1<sup>st</sup> of May to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June 1778

#### CERTIFICATE.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then mustered  
Capt. John Hollinshead Comp'y,  
as specified in the above  
roll.

*Saml T. Parker D.M.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Reg't of Foot. now in the service of United States  
Comd by Israel Shreve Esq. Taken from 1<sup>st</sup> of May to  
1<sup>st</sup> of June 1778

APR. - 6.

35399859

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	23	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Hollinshead Capt.*

Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day

of June, 17 78.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. now in the service  
of the United States, Com'd,  
by Israel Shreve Esq.  
Colo., taking to the  
first day Feb 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Capt John Hollinshead  
Co. as specified in the  
above roll.

Surre F. Parker D.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt now in the service of the United  
States, Com'd by Israel Shreve Esq. Col., taking  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1778

APR. - 6.

35399858

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	29	8	37

<sup>We</sup>  
~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> ~~the~~ best of my knowledge.

*Sam Henry. Lieut.*  
*Geo Hollinshead. Capt.*

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of Feb., 1778.

*Wm Maxwell. B.S.*



Capt. *John Hollinshead* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*A pay roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq. Col. for the  
month of Feb. 1779*

*\$238 16s 8d*  
Amount *Deduct overcharged in adjt.*  
*Stakey \$2 2s 6d*  
(Signed) *Jno. Beck Lt.*

*Jno. Hollinshead Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jno. Hollins-  
head's Co. for the month of Feb.  
1779.*

*Bogan*

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Geo.  
Hollinshead Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. of Foot, in the  
service of the United States  
of America, commanded  
by Israel Sizer Col. for  
the month of Feb 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark N.J. Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then mustered Capt Geo.  
Hollinshead Company  
as specified in the  
above roll.

Abr. Thomas  
225m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Geo. Hollinshead  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month of  
Feb 1779

Thompson

APR. - 6.

35399868

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	18	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

L. Halsey Lt.

J. Park Lt.

Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1779.

C. Shivers Col. Comd.

Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Samuel Hendry's Co. in  
The 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt of Foot  
in the service of the United  
States of America, Comd,  
by Col. Elias Dayton,  
taken for the month of  
Feb 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey State, Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1782,  
Then mustered Capt  
Samuel Hendry's company  
as specified in the  
above roll.

Ed Cox, B. Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Hendry's Co., for ~~month~~ February  
"82

APR. - 6

35399883

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	13	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*James D. Camp, Ensign.*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1782.

*Elias Dayton, Col.*  
*Comd. J. B.*

3<sup>rd</sup>

Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey -  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Third  
company, Second Jersey  
Reg't ~~late~~ commanded by  
Jno. H. Cummins, Lt Col, com'd  
for Feb. 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, 1783.

L. Halsey Lt. Col

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Feb., 1783.

W. Barber Maj &  
Asst, Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the Third  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Jersey for  
the month of Feb 1783



Capt.

*John Hollinshead's* Co.,

*2*

Reg't

*N.J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq. for  
the month of Mch. 1778*

Amount

*£127 9s 2d*

(Signed)

*J. M. Hollinshead Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Comd. by Israel  
Shreve Esq. for the month of Mch.  
1778 I. M. S.*

*Bogan*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Jersey.  
Commanded by Isaac Shreve.  
Esq. Col. for the month of Mch.  
1779

Amount £148 18s 4d  
(Signed) Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. for the month of Mch. 1779

Bogan

Capt.

Hollinsheads Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
for March - 80

Amount

815 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

(Signed)

Jno. Peck Lt. Commdg.  
Co.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hollinsheads Co. for March 1780

Bogan

Capt. *John Hollinshead* Co.,  
2 Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead Co. of Reg't  
2. Reg't. N. Jersey in the  
service of the United States  
of America, Comd. by Col.  
Israel Shinn for the month  
of March 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Newark. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then mustered Capt John  
Hollinshead's Company as  
specified in the above roll.*

*Abraham Thomas*  
*J. M. M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead Co. 2 Reg't. Jersey  
Comd. by Col. Israel Shinn for the month  
of March 1779*

*Thos.*

APR. - 6

35399869

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	3	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Hollinshead Capt*

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of Apr, 1779.

*David Banks Justice*

Capt. John Hallinshrade Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late  
Capt Hallinshrade Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. commanded  
by Col. B. Shower in the  
Service of the United States  
of America for the mo.  
of Mch 1780.

### CERTIFICATE

Apr 7 1780 then mustered  
the late Capt Hallinshrade  
Company as specified in  
the above roll

Rich. L. B. Major  
Inspector Genl.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hallinshrade  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for Mch 1780



APR.-6.

35399876

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	Sgt 1 / Corp. 1 / Drum 2 / Fifer 0		3 /
war	2	3	26
3 yrs	1		5
non-effective			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas. Peck* Lieut. *Comd'g Co.*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *April*, 1780

*Ed. Shreve* Col. *Comd in*  
*camp.*

Capt Samuel Hendry Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt  
Saml Hendry's Comp.  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regt. com'd. by  
Col. Elias Dayton for  
March 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
Apr, 1782.

Sam Hendry, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steuart, Maj Gen.

Inspector of Gen. of the Army of  
United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of Capt Saml Hendry  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey, taken for the  
month of March 1782

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Art N.Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. of Art in the State of N.Y. commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. in the Service of the U.S. of America from the time of enlistment till ye 1<sup>st</sup> of Apr. 1777.  
Amount \$ 570. 7. 1.

(Signed) Deduct for subsistence in Office \$ 47. 7. 7.

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct in Lathing. 14 0  
\$ 48. 1. 7.

\$ 522. 5. 6.

(Signed) Jone. Hollinshead  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> f. R.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. (2<sup>d</sup> f. R. Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. to 1<sup>st</sup> of Apr. 1777.

Began

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2 Jersey Regt. Commd. by Col. Shreve for the month of Apr. 1778.

Amount  $\begin{array}{r} 22 \quad 18 \quad 4 \\ \hline £120 \quad 15s \quad 10d \\ \hline 143 \quad 14 \quad 2 \end{array}$

(Signed)

John Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2 Jersey Regt. Commd. by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of Apr. 1778. P.M.G.

Bogan

Capt.

Hollinshead's Co.,

2

Reg't

N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hollins-  
head's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Shreve  
for the month of Apr. 1779.

Amount

£156 82 4d

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hol-  
linshead's Co. for the month  
Apr. 1779

Began

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Hollinshead's Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Regt. of Foot in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Col. Shreve  
Esq., for the months of  
April & May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1779. Then  
mustered Capt Hollinshead's  
Company as specified in  
the above roll.

Wm Wade D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hollinshead's  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey Commanded by Col  
Shreve for the months of Apr &  
May 1779



APR - 6

35399870

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	5	33

We <sup>do</sup> do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead, Capt.*

*Jno. Beck, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day

of June, 1879.

*Wm Maxwell*

*B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Hendrye Co.,

2

Reg't

Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Hendrye Co, second Jersey  
Regt. commanded by Col.  
Isaac Shreve Esq. for  
the months of Apr. May,  
June & July, 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Then  
mustered Capt Samuel  
Hendrye Co, as specified  
in the above muster  
roll.

Jno. Ross, Inspector  
Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Samuel Hendrye  
Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for Apr. May  
June & July 1780

APR - 6

35399877

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	18	36
2 yrs	20	17	37
3 yrs	3	2	6
6 mos.		1	1
non-effective		4	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Samuel Hendry Capt.

John Shivers Lieut.

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1780.

Elias Dayton

Col. Commandg.

4<sup>th</sup>

Co.,

2 Reg't Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fourth  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for Apr. 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1782.

Sam Hendry Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection & for April, 1782

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North's Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and muster of the fourth  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. com'd. by  
Col. Elias Dayton. for Apr. 1782

Capt. John Hollinsheads Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Battalion N. J.  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of N. J. Forces commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of May 1777

Amount £264 19s 6d

(Signed) Derick Lane Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above is a just Pay Roll

Derick Lane Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg. Comd. by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of May 1777. P. M. S.

Began

Capt.

John Hollinsheads

Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Comd. by Col. Daniel  
Shreve for the month of  
May 1778

Amount

£137 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6d

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> N.J. for the month  
of May 1778

Bogan



Capt.

Hollinshead Co.,

2

Reg't

N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Hollinshead Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commenced by Col. Shreve  
for the month May 79

Amount

\$149 152

(Signed)

J. M. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hollinshead Co. for the month of  
May 1779

B.agan

Capt. *Samuel Hendry's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Hendry's Co. Second Jersey  
Regt. for the months of April  
May June & July 1780.*

Amount *4973 Dols.*

(Signed) *Sam Hendry Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Saml. Hendry's  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for Apr  
May, June & July 1780*

*Bogan*

4<sup>th</sup>

Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Comd. by Col.  
Elias Dayton, for  
May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782.

Saml. Hendry, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North's Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
fourth Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for May 1782.

Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co.,

*2 Battalion N. J.*  
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co. in the *2<sup>d</sup>* Battalion of *N. J. Forces* Commanded by *W. Israel Shreve* for the month of *June 1777*

Amount *\$ 133 12 6d.*

(Signed) *Derrick Lane Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify the above to be a just pay roll*

*Derrick Lane Lt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co. *2 Jersey Regt.* Commanded by *Israel Shreve Esq.* for *June 1777*

*Began*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of June 1778.

Amount { £ 2 47      16 s      4 d  
Deduct sick, abst. & privates  
£ 19      6 s      8 d

(Signed)

John Hollinshead, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month of June 1778. P. M. C.

Began

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve Esq. for the month  
of June 1779

Amount

L 149 152

(Signed)

John Hollinshead Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hollinshead's  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey for the  
month June 1779.

Oegan



Capt. *John Hollinshead* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Hollinshead's*  
*Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt of foot*  
*in the service of the United*  
*States, commanded by*  
*Col. Samuel Shreve for*  
*month of June 1779.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1779. There*  
*remains Capt. Hollinshead's*  
*Company, as specified in the*  
*above roll.*

*Nich<sup>l</sup> Wade, D.C.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Hollinshead's*  
*Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for the month*  
*of June 1779*

APR. - 6.

35399871

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	14	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. L. Linshead, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *July*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B.S.*

3<sup>rd</sup> Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
commanded by Col. Elise  
Dayton, for June, 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1782.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782  
Walter Stewart, Col.  
Inspector of North's Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & muster of the  
Third Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for June 1782

Capt. John Hollinsheads Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for  
July 1777

Amount £153 3s 4d

(Signed)

John Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for July 1777

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinsheads Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinsheads Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, now in  
the service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Col, Taken to the  
first day of July 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then mustered  
Capt John Hollinsheads  
Company as certified in  
the above roll.

Sam F. Parker M.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinsheads Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July 1778

*Lewis*

APR - 6

35399860

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	33	26	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Hollinshead, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 20 day

of July, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.S.*



Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead's Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
New Jersey Reg't. of Foot now in  
the service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreve, Esq  
Col. for the month of July  
1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Elizabeth town Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1778  
then mustered Capt John  
Hollinshead's Co. as specified  
in the above roll.

A. Dickey. J. E. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't. Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq. Col. for the month of July  
1778

Kemp

APR - 6

35399861

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	30	60

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. Hollinshead, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Aug, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.S.*

Capt.

Jno. Hollinsheads Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt.  
Jno. Hollinsheads Co.  
2d Jersey Regt. in the service  
of United States of America  
Comd. by Israel Shreve Esq. Col.  
for July & Aug. 1779  
Amount \$303 19 1/2

(Signed)

Jno. Peck Lt.

Exton Oct 23d 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Hollinsheads  
Co. for July & Aug.  
1779

Bogart

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esqr. Colonel for the month  
of July 1778

Amount £223 13s 4d

(Signed) J<sup>n</sup>. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's  
Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for  
the mo. July 1778. P.M.E.

Began

3<sup>rd</sup>

Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't., commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton,  
for July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *compy* this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
*Sept*, 1782.

*Sam Hendry Capt.*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart Col.*

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third *compy* 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't., for July 1782

*Stewart*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead's Co. 2 Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq. for the month  
of Aug. 1778

Amount \$256 12 8d

(Signed) Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollins-  
head's Co. 2 Jersey Regt. Com-  
mand. by Israel Shreve Esq. for  
the month of Aug. 1778

Beyar



Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt  
John Hollinshead's Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. is now  
in the service of the United  
States commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Col.  
for the month of Aug. 1778

#### CERTIFICATE.

\*Aug Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then mustered  
Capt John Hollinshead's Company  
as specified in the above  
roll.

A. Dickey J.C.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt John Hollinshead Co.,  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. com'd. by Israel  
Shreve Esq. Col. for the month of Aug. 1778

APR. - 6

35399862

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	31	61

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead. Capt.*  
*Sam Hendry. Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 14 day  
 of Sept, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell. B.G.*

Capt. John Hollinsheds Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinsheds Co., in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of N. Jersey in the  
service of the United  
States of America com'd  
by Israel Shreve, Col.,  
for the months of July,  
Aug & Sept, 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Then mustered Capt.  
Jno. Hollinsheds Comp'y,  
as specified in the  
above roll.

Easton, Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1779.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade  
C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jno. Hollinsheds  
Company, in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt com'd. by  
Israel Shreve, Col. for the months  
of July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Kimp.

APR. - 6.

35399872

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Sub</i> Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	8	33
<i>war</i>	25	9	34
<i>3 yrs</i>	6		6
<i>9 mo.</i>	1		1
<i>non effective</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Luther Halsey Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *20* day  
of *Oct*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Hendrye Co.,

2

Reg't

Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Hendrye's company, second  
Jersey Regt, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve Esq.  
for the month of Aug 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Then mustered  
Capt. Samuel Hendrye  
Company, as specified  
in the above muster  
roll.

Wm. Ross, Inspector General  
Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml  
Hendrye Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for  
Aug. 1780

APR - 6

35399878

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	13	37
war.	20	13	33
3 yrs	3	1	4
6 mo.	6	2	8
non-effective		3	3

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. over

*Sam. Hendry Capt.*  
*John Shinn Lieut*

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1780.

*Elias Dayton, Col. Commandg.*



3<sup>rd</sup> Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton for  
Aug 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1782.

Sam Hendry, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North's Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the Third  
company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
for August 1782.

Kenneth

Capt. *Samuel Hendry's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.Y.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Hendry's Co. Second Jersey Regt.  
for Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. &  
Dec. 1780*

Amount *1545 $\frac{1}{2}$  dollars*  
(Signed) *Sam Hendry Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Hendry's  
Co. Second Jersey Regt. for Aug. Sept.  
Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780*

*Bogan*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Command. by Israel Shreve  
Esq. Col. for the month of  
Sept. 1777

Amount £162 3s 4d

(Signed)

Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> J. Regt.  
Command. by Col. Israel Shreve  
for Sept. 1777

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead's Co., Second Jersey  
Reg't of Foot now in the service  
of the United States, comm'd. by  
Israel Shreve Esq, Col. for  
the month of Sept 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

1778 Oct 19<sup>th</sup> Then mustered  
Capt John Hollinshead's Co.,  
as specified in the above  
roll.

A. Dickey D.C.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead's  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't comm'd. by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the month  
of Sept 1778

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead's Co., Second Jersey  
Reg't of Foot now in the service  
of the United States, comm'd. by  
Israel Shreve Esq, Col. for  
the month of Sept 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

1778 Oct 19<sup>th</sup> Then mustered  
Capt John Hollinshead Co.,  
as specified in the above  
roll.

A. Dickey D.C.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't comm'd by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the month  
of Sept 1778

APR. - 6.

35399863

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	36	19	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 28 day  
of Oct, 17 78.

*Wm Maxwell. B.G.*



Capt.

*John Hollinshead* Co.,

2 Reg't

*N.J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of Sept. 1778.

Amount

*£201 4s 8d*

(Signed)

*Jno. Hollinshead Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead Co. Second Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of Sept. 1778.

*Bogan*

Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co.,

*2*

Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. in the service of the  
United States Comm'd. by  
Col. J. Shreve for Sept.  
1779

Amount

*£414 15s*

(Signed)

*J. no. Peck Lt.*  
*Easton 23<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hollins-  
head's Co. for the mo. of  
Sept. 1779.

*Bogan*

Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2 Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Samuel Hendry's Company  
second Jersey Regt.  
commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve Esq. For  
the months of Sept. Oct.  
Nov & Dec, 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1781. Then mustered  
Capt. Samuel Hendry's  
Co., as specified in the  
above muster roll.

Richd Cox B. Major  
R. Gen.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for Sept. Oct. Nov  
& Dec - 1780

APR.-6.

35399879

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	19	39
2 yr	23	11	34
3 yrs	3	1	4
6 mo.		9	9
non-effective		12	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam Hendry Capt.*

Sworn before me this *6* day  
of *Feb*, 1781.

*F. Barber Lieut Col.*  
*Com. J. B.*

Co.,

3<sup>rd</sup>  
2

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third company, second  
Jersey Regt. commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton  
for Sept. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct, 1782

Sam Hendry Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Sept., 1782

W. Barber Maj &  
Asst Inspector of the northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & muster of the Third  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
Sept 1782

(543d)

Kemp

Copyist.

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N. J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. for  
the month of Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 154

(Signed)

Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Hollins  
head's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
m'd by Israel Shreve Esq. for  
for Oct. 1777. P. M. S.

Bogan



Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of Oct. 1778*

Amount

*£187 18s*

(Signed)

*J<sup>ms</sup>. Hollinshead Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month Oct. 1778*

*Bogan*

Capt.

*Jno. Hollinshead's Co.,*  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt. *Jno. Hollinshead's*  
*Co.* in the *2<sup>d</sup> N.J.* Reg't. in the  
service of the United States of  
*A.M.* for the month of Oct.  
*1779*

Amount

*£ 339 132/109053 2/100*

(Signed)

*Luther Halsey Lt.*  
*Camp Jan. 12, 1780*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt. *Jno. Hol-*  
*linshead's Co.* for the month of  
*Oct. 1779*

*Bogan*

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinshead's company, 2d Jersey  
Reg't of Foot, now in the service  
the United States, commd.  
by Israel Shreve, Col. for the  
month of Oct 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Elizt. town, Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1778  
where then Capt  
Hollinshead's Comp. as  
specified in the above  
roll.

A. Dickey J. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead's  
Co, 2d Jersey Regt, commd., by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month of Oct 1778

APR.-6.

35399864

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	21	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead, Capt*

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Nov, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.S.*

Capt. *Jos. Hollinsheads Co.,*  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War,**

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of the late*  
*Capt. Hollinsheads Comp., in*  
*the Second N. Jersey Regt*  
*commanded by Israel*  
*Sherrer Esq. Col. for the*  
*month of Oct 1779*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Settch Plains, Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1779.*  
*Then mustered the late*  
*Capt Jos. Hollinsheads*  
*Comp. as specified in the*  
*above roll.*

*William Wade*

*C. M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of the late*  
*Capt Jos. Hollinsheads Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Regt for*  
*The month of Oct 1779*

APR.-6.

35399873

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Sub's</i>	1	1	2
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	11	34
<i>W.</i>	23	12	35
<i>3 yrs</i>	4	2	6
<i>9 mos.</i>	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*L. Halsey Lt.*

*J. Peck Lt.*

Sworn before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov., 1779.

*Wm Maxwell.*

*B. G.*



Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co.,  
2nd Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Hendry's Company 2nd N. Jersey  
Reg't. in the service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Colonel Elias  
Dayton for the month of Aug-  
ust Sep. October November &  
December 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

January 4<sup>th</sup> 21st. 1782 I then  
mustered Captain Saml.  
Hendry's Company as speci-  
fied in the above rolls

Rich<sup>d</sup> Co<sup>apt</sup> Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml  
Hendry's Company for Aug.  
Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Ransom

APR.-6.

35399881

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	10	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam Hendry Capt*

Sworn before me this *28th* day  
of *May*, 1782.

*Elias Dayton*  
*Col. Commandt*

3<sup>rd</sup>

Co.,

2

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third company, second  
Jersey Regt., commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton for  
Oct. 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1782.

John Kopper Ensign.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Oct, 1782.

W. Barber Maj. &  
Asst, Inspector of the northern, Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for  
Oct, 1782

Thompson  
Copyist.

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.J.,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment commanded by Israel Shreve Col. for Nov. 1777

Amount £137

(Signed) John Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for the mo. Nov. 1777 P. G.

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt., of foot  
now in the service of  
The United States, comd'd.  
by Israel Shreve Col.,  
for the month of Nov.  
1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Mustered then Capt  
Hollinshead's Comp'y as  
specified in the above  
roll.

A. Dickey S. G. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hollinshead's  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. comd'd by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for the  
month Novem<sup>r</sup>, 1778

APR. - 6.

35399865

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
• Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	20	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Hollinshead Capt.*

Sworn before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day  
of *Dec*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*



Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't N.Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollins-  
head's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the month of Nov.  
1778

Amount £210  
(Signed) Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollins-  
head's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Command.  
by Israel Shreve Col. for Nov.  
1778

Bogan

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late  
Capt. Jno. Hollinshead's Co.,  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. of Foot,  
in the service of the United  
States, com'd by Israel  
Shreve. Col., for the months  
of Nov & Dec 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1780  
This mustered the late  
Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
as specified in the  
above roll.

Jno. Rosa, Major  
Jersey Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt  
Hollinshead's Co., in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.,  
for the months of Nov & Dec 1779

Kemp  
Copyist.

APR. - 6.

35399874

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	14	32
3 yrs	5	2	7
2 yrs	21	14	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*L. Halsey Lt.*

Sworn before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Feb*, 18*90*.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

3<sup>rd</sup>

Co.,

2

Reg't

New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third company, second  
Jersey Regt. commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton, for  
Nov. 1782

#### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov, 1782.

Sam Hendry Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Oct., 1782.

W. Barber Maj +

Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Jersey, for  
Nov 1782

Capt.

Hollinsheads Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the late Capt.  
Hollinsheads Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. commanded by  
Colonel Shreve for Nov. & Dec.

Amount

1733 Dolls.

(Signed)

Jno. Beck Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt.  
Hollinsheads Co. in 2<sup>d</sup> N.J.  
Regt. for the months of Nov.  
& Dec. 1779

Began

Capt. *John Hollinshead's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *N.J.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Israel Shreve Esqr. for the month of Dec. 1777*

Amount *£ 151 11s 8d.*

(Signed) *Jno. Hollinshead Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Israel Shreve Esqr. for the month of Dec. 1777. P. M. E.*

*Bogan*



Capt. John Hollinshead Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinsheads Comp'y 2"  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, now  
in the service of the  
United States, com'd  
by Israel Shreve Col. for  
the month of Dec 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1779 then  
mustered Capt John  
Hollinsheads Comp'y. as  
specified in the above roll.

A. Dickey D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hollinsheads Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. com'd  
by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for the month  
of Dec. 1778

APR. - 6.

35399866

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	42	18	60

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Ans. Hollinshead, Capt*

Sworn before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Jan, 1879.

*Wm Maxwell. B.G.*

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co.,  
12 Reg't N.J.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 12 Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of Dec. 1778

Amount £190  
(Signed) Jno. Hollinshead Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hollinshead's Co. 12 Jersey Regt. Commanded by Israel Shreve Col. for the month of Dec. 1778

Bogan

329 Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Third Company Second  
Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton, for  
Dec. 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan., 1783.

John Hopper, Ensign.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Dec., 1782.

W. Barber, Maj. &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the Third  
co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. of Jersey for Dec.  
1782

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Jonathan Holmes'*  
*Fifth*  
*Fourth*

Co.,

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35399847	20
2	9843	21
3	9844	22
4	9845	23
5	9846	24
6	9847	25
7	9848	26
8	9849	27
9	9850	28
10	9851	29
11	9852	30
12	9853	31
13	9854	32
14	9855	33
15	9856	34
16	9857	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Jonathan Holmes Co.,  
2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Holmes  
Company Second Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Colonel Elias Lorton taken for  
Jan'y & by March, April, May, June  
& July 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1781. Doble Ferry.  
Then mustered Capt Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes  
Company as specified above.

R. Cox Sub Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Holmes Co.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt for service in N. J. April, May  
June & July 1781. Paymaster.

W. A. 21



APR. - 6.

35399842

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		5	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	43	58

*William Shute*  
 I, do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge. *William Shute Capt*

*2nd Jersey Regt. 20th company*

Sworn before me this *21st* day  
 of *August*, 1781.

*Charles Baylon Comdt*

Capt Jonathan Holmes Co.,  
2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Holmes  
Company Second Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton  
taken for Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. &  
Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>  
Then Mustered Capt Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes  
as specified in the above roll.

R. Cox Capt J. B. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1782 for  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. Inspector.

Hearst

APR. - 6.

35399843

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2nd Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	37	16	55

*Jonathan Holmes*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jonathan Holmes Capt*

Sworn before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *January*, 18*95*.

*Clas Layton Col.*  
*Commandt V. Brigade*

Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Jonathan Holmes' Company  
Second New Jersey Regiment of Foot in  
the service of the United States Com-  
manded by Colonel Elias Dayton,  
taken for the month of January  
1782.

### CERTIFICATE.

Date Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> Mustered Capt. Jon<sup>n</sup>  
Holmes' Co. as specify'd.  
in the above roll.

A. D. Cox. B. Major.  
I Inspector.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes'  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> N. Jersey Regt. for the month  
of Jan'y. 1782.  
Paymaster.

Carey

APR.-6.

35399844

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
<sup>and</sup> Fifers }	1	1	2
Privates	32	26	58

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jon<sup>m</sup> Holmes, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb., 1792.

*Elias Dayton.*

*Col. Commandg. J. B.*

Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Jonathan Holmes' Company  
Second New Jersey Regiment  
of Foot in the service of the  
United States. Commanded by  
Colonel Elias Dayton, taken  
for the month of February  
1782.

### CERTIFICATE.

Huts. Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> Mustered Capt. Holmes'  
Co. as specify'd in the  
above roll.

R. D. Cox. T. B. Major.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Holmes'  
Co. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. taken  
for the month of Feb. 1782.  
Inspector

Cox



APR.-6.

35399845

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	"	1
1st Lieutenant	1	"	1
2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
Ensigns	1	"	1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers }	"	"	"
Fifers }	2	"	2
Privates	34	25	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1782..

*Elias Dayton*  
*Comd. J. B.*

Capt Jonathan Holmes' Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt.  
Jon<sup>s</sup> Holmes' Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. Commanded by  
Colo<sup>l</sup> Elias Dayton for the  
month of March 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup> this, 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April, 1782.

Jon<sup>s</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steven M<sup>rs</sup>.  
Maj. Genl.

Inspector of Genl. of the Army.  
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt.  
Holmes' Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
the Month of March 1782.

Copy.

5<sup>th</sup> Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the  
5<sup>th</sup> Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month of  
April 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y., this        day of  
May, 1782.

Jon.<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of                                     , 178   .

Inspector of                                      Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey for the  
month of April 1782.

Casey.

5<sup>th</sup> Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> & has  
Dayton for the month of  
May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y., this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Hohnen, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col<sup>l</sup>

Inspector of North. Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
5<sup>th</sup> Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the month of May 1782.  
Exd.

Casey

4<sup>th</sup> Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regiment.  
Co.,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton  
for the month of June  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1782.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey for the  
month June 1782.  
Exd.

Casey.

4<sup>th</sup> Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. Com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.  
for the month of July 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1782.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of Foot<sup>men</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. for the  
month of July 1782.

Casey



4<sup>th</sup> Company . . . Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month of  
August, 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1782.

Jon<sup>o</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Nathan Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North<sup>th</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt for the  
month of Augt. 1782.  
Exd.

Casper

4<sup>th</sup> Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Chas.  
Dayton for the month of  
Sept. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1782.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of September, 1782.

W Barber, Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the month of Sept. 1782.  
Edg.

Cooper

4<sup>th</sup> Company. Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month of  
Oct. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 5 day of  
November, 1782.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782

N. Barber Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
month of Oct. 1782.

Casey.

4<sup>th</sup> Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month  
of Nov. 1782.

#### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

M Barber, Major<sup>r</sup>  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month  
Nov. 1782.  
Exd.

4<sup>th</sup> Company. Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month of  
Dec. 1782.

#### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Compy. this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jany. 1783.

Ben<sup>t</sup> Osburn Lieut.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

M. Barber, Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
month of Dec. 1782.  
Exd.

Casey

4 Company Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Holland muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Sately commanded by Francis  
Barber Lt Col. Commandant  
for the month of Jan'y 1783

### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb'y, 1783.

Ben<sup>t</sup> Osmer Lieut.

Commanding.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W Barber, Major &

Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>th</sup> Army.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Holland muster of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
Month of Jan'y 1783.  
Etd.

Casey



4 Company Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by John N. Cunningham Lt. Col. Commandant for the month of Feb'y 1783.

#### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the said Company, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1783.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Holmes, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

W. Barber, Major & Asst Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month of Feb'y 1783. *exd.*

Casey

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Maj Richard Howells*

*John Ross*

*Capt Salaman Lloyd*

*Nathaniel Leonard*

*Eighth*

*Seventh*

Co.,

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35399958	20	35400007
2	9989	21	0005
3	9990	22	0009
4	9991	23	0010
5	9992	24	0011
6	9993	25	0012
7	9994	26	0013
8	9995	27	0014
9	0000	28	0015
10	0001	29	0016
11	0002	30	0017
12	0003	31	0018
13	400000	32	0019
14	0000	33	0020
15	0001	34	0021
16	0002	35	0022
17	0003	36	0023
18	0004	37	0024
19	0005	38	0025

Capt. Major Howells' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Howells  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
of Jersey in the service of  
the United States commanded  
by Colonel Israel Shreve  
taken for the month of  
February 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

23<sup>d</sup> March 1779.

This has mustered Major  
Howells Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Ab<sup>l</sup> Thomas S. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Howells Com-  
pany for the month of February  
1779. - 2 Jersey Regt

APR.-6.

35399988

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	25	11	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1879.

Wm Maxwell B. G.

Capt. Major Rich<sup>d</sup> Howells' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Howells' Company of the second  
Reg't of New Jersey, and in  
the service of the United States  
commanded by Israel  
Schreier Esq<sup>r</sup>. Taken for  
the month of March 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Bridge Town 10<sup>th</sup> April 1779  
This day mustered Major  
Howells' Company as specified  
in the above Muster Roll

Ab<sup>r</sup> Thomas A. 5<sup>th</sup> M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Major Howells' Company  
Muster Roll for the month of  
March 1779

APR. - 6.

35399989

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	26	8	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman Lieut

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of April, 1779.

R. Howsil May<sup>r</sup>  
Command at Sharstown



Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John  
Ross' company in the second  
Jersey Regt and in the service  
of the United States, commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Taken for the months of  
April and May 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Given June 11, 1779.

This day mustered Major  
John Ross' company as  
specified in the above muster  
Roll

Attest Made D. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross'  
company for the months of  
April & May 1779 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt

Tanner

APR.-6.

35399990

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	32	4	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Keymon Lieut  
 2d Lieut

Sworn before me this 14 day

of June, 1879.

Wm Maxwell B. Es.

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross'  
Company in the second Jersey Regt.  
& in the service of the United  
States commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq'r. Taken for the  
Month of June 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Wilmington 7<sup>th</sup> July 79

This day mustered Major  
John Ross' Company as spec-  
ified in the above muster Roll

Attest<sup>d</sup> Wade D. G. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross' Company  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month  
of June 1779

APR.-6.

35399991

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	26	10	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*A. Heyman Lieut.*  
*Joseph Buck Ensign*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day

of *July*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John  
Ross' Company in the second Reg't  
of Jersey & in the service  
of the United States Command  
ed by Col. Israel Shreeves  
taken for the months of  
July, August & September  
1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Easton 17 Oct 1779

Then mustered Major John  
Ross' Company as specified  
in the above Roll

Atk<sup>n</sup> Made to M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross'  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't for  
July, August & September 1779

APR - 6.

35399992

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	35	1	36
War	41		41
3 years	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A Weyman Lieut  
Joseph Buck Ensign

Sworn before me this 20 day  
of October, 1779.



Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John  
Ross' company in the Second  
Regt. of Jersey and in the  
service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreene  
Esq. Taken for the month  
of October

#### CERTIFICATE.

Scotch Plains 8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1779  
This day mustered Major  
John Ross' company as  
specified in the above muster  
Roll

Attest Made to M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross' Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Jersey for the month  
of October 1779

Hammer

APR. - 6.

35399993

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	12	35
war	41		41
3 years	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman Lieut

Sworn before me this 12 day  
of Nov., 1879.

Wm Maxwell B. Es.

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross' Company in the Second Jersey Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. Taken for the months of Nov + Dec 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 21 1780 - This day mustered Major John Ross' Company as Specified in the above Muster Roll

Done Ross Major  
Jersey Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross' Comp'y 2d Jersey Regt for the mos of Nov + Dec 1779

Hammer

APR. - 6.

35399994

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	19	35
war	41		
3 years	2	1	

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman Linn

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan'y, 1780.

Wm Maxwell B. G.

Capt. Major Richard Howell's Co.,  
(Israel Shreve, Esq.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Jersey Commanded by,  
Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Major Howells Company  
in the Second Regt. of Jersey Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for  
the mo of Feby 1779

Amount £ 141

(Signed) R. Howell Maj<sup>r</sup>

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Major Howells Company's pay  
Roll for the month of  
Feby 1779.

Long

Major Richard Howell's Co.,  
~~Capt.~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Rich<sup>d</sup> Howell's Company  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel L'heure Esq<sup>r</sup> for the  
mo. of March 1779.

Amount £129-15<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Joseph Buck Ens<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Howells Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
mo. of March 79

Long



Capt. Major John Ross Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Maj<sup>r</sup> Ross' Company of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for the  
Month of April 1779.

Amount

£134 -- 15<sup>s</sup>

(Signed)

Joseph Buck Ensn

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Ross' Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. for  
the Mo. of April 79

Capt. *Major John Ross* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Major John Ross  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
commanded by Israel Shreve Esq.<sup>r</sup>  
for the month of May*

Amount

(Signed) *A. Weymon* Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month  
of May 1779*

Capt. *Major John Ross* Co.,

*2nd Jersey* Reg't commanded by Col. *Israel Shreve*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company of the Second Jersey Regt. commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of June 1779.*

Amount *\$134 - 15*

(Signed) *A. Weyman* Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company in the 2nd Jersey Regt. for the month of June 1779*

Capt. Major John Ross Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Com-  
pany in the Second Regt. of Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreve. Esq<sup>r</sup>  
for the Months of July & August 1779.

Amount £269 - 8.  
10

(Signed) N. Weymon Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Major Ross Company  
in the Second Jersey Regt for the  
Months of July & August 1779.

Long

**Capt.** *Major John Ross* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't commanded by Col. Percival Shreve  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Com-  
pany in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of the State  
of Jersey for the month of  
Sept. 1779.*

Amount *£ 468 -- 5<sup>s.</sup>*

(Signed) *A. Weymon* Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
month of September 1779.*

*Long*

Capt. *Major John Ross* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't Commanded by Col. *Israel Shreve*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Major John Ross*  
*Company in the Second Regt. of*  
*Jersey commanded by Israel*  
*Shreve Esqr. for the month of*  
*October 1779.*

Amount *£360* or *960 Dalls*

(Signed) *A. Weymon* Lieut.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Major Ross Company*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Jersey for the month*  
*of October 1779.*

*Long*



Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. in the service of the  
United States Commanded by Col.  
Shreve Taken for the months  
of Nov<sup>r</sup> and December 1779.

Amount 1886 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls

(Signed) A. Weymon Lt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
for the months of Nov<sup>r</sup> and December  
1779.

Long

Capt. Major John Ross Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. of Foot in the service  
of the United States commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Col<sup>e</sup>  
for the months of Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup> 1780.

Amount 1793  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

(Signed) A. Weymon Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the months  
of Jan<sup>y</sup> & February 1780.

Long

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. in the service  
of the United States Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>l</sup> for  
the month of March 1780.

Amount 942  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

(Signed) A. Weyman Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Next roll on file Aug. 1780.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Major John Ross'  
Company for the month of  
March 1780.

Capt. Major John Ross Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John Ross' Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for the months  
of August, September, October,  
November and December 1780.

Amount 15 00  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls  
In<sup>o</sup> Pecks

(Signed)

Jos Buck Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Comdg. Compy.

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey-Camp, Morris  
26<sup>th</sup> Feby 1781

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Ross' Company  
for Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and  
December 1780.

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross'  
Company in the second Regt  
of Jersey, in the service of  
the United States commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq.  
Taken for the months of  
Jan & Feb 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Mar 4, 1780 - This day  
mustered Major Ross'  
Company as specified in  
the above muster Roll

John Ross, Major  
Jersey Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross' Com'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the months  
of Jan & Feb 1780

Hammer

APR - 6.

35399995

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	14	32
war	31		31
3 years	1		1
non effective			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman Lieut

Sworn before me this 12 day  
of March, 1780.

J. Shreve, Col  
comd<sup>t</sup> in camp



Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross'  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of  
Jersey in the service of the  
United States commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq.  
Taken for the month of  
March 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

April 7, 1780 - This day  
mustered Major John  
Ross' company as specified  
in the above muster roll

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox B. Major  
S. Inspector P. Ten

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross'  
do for the month of March 1780

Hammer

APR.-6.

35399996

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	14	32
3 years			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weyman Lieut.  
Joseph Buck Surgeon

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of April, 1780.

D. Shreve Col.  
comat in camp

Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross' Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Jersey in the service of the United States commanded by Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Taken for the months of April, May, June + July 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6, 1780 - This day mustered Major John Ross' Company as specified in the above muster Roll.

Sn<sup>o</sup> Ross Inspector Jersey  
Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major John Ross' Comp<sup>y</sup> for the months of April, May, June + July 1780

APR - 6

35399997

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	25	6	31
war	24	6	30
3 years	1		1

<sup>we</sup>  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam. Leorn Lieut  
 Jos. Buck Ensign

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day

of Sept, 1780.

Elias Dayton Col.  
 command

Capt. Major John Ross<sup>d</sup> Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John  
Ross' Company of Foot in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Reg't. of Jersey & in  
the service of the United  
States commanded by Is-  
rael Shreve Esq. Taken  
for the month of August  
1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6 1780. This day  
mustered Major John  
Ross' Company as specified  
in the above Muster  
Roll

Jno Ross, Inspector  
Jersey Brigade

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of John Ross'  
Company for the month of  
August 1780

Stamman

APR.-6.

35399998

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	10	34
war	23	7	30
Levies	1	3	4
		5	

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam Levin Lieut  
2d. Bn. 9th Ensign

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of Sept, 1780.

Elias Dayton Col  
Command



Capt. Major John Ross' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major John  
Ross' Company of Foot in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey, in the Service  
of the United States Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve Esq. Taken for the  
months of Sept., Oct., Nov.,  
and Dec 1780

### CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Jan'y 3. 1781.

This day mustered Major  
John Ross' Company as  
specified in the above  
muster Roll

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox M. Major P. Sem

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Ross' Comp'y  
2 Jersey Regt for the months of  
Sept. Oct. Nov + Dec 1780

Hammer

APR. - 6.

35399999

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15	16	31
war	15	16	31
Levies		4	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam'l Conn Lieut

Sworn before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1781.

F. Barber Lieut Col  
Conn. F. B.

Capt. Bateman Lloyd's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Bateman  
Lloyd's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
in the service of the United States  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton,  
taken for the months of Jan. Feb.  
Mar. Apl. May, June & July '81.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Lobb's Ferry, Aug. 17781, then  
mustered Capt. Bateman  
Lloyd's Comp'y. as specified  
in the above roll.

R. Cox, Sub Inspector

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Lloyd's Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment for the months  
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May, June & July '81.

Warr

APR. - 6.

35400000

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	25	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jacob Hyer, Ensign, comd*

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of Aug., 1781.

*Elifas Dayton, comd.*

Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Nath. Leonard's  
Comp. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
and in the service of the  
United States of America  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton  
taken for the months of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Morristown, the  
21<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1782, then mustered  
Capt. Leonard's Company  
as specified in the above roll.

R. Cox, Capt.  
J. B. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Nathl. Leonard's  
Company for the months of Aug.  
Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1781.

Warr

APR.-6.

35400001

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	22	16	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonard, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *25* day  
of *January*, 1782.

*Elijah Dayton, Col.*  
*Commandt.*



Capt Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonard's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonard's company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. of Foot and in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Elias Dayton, taken for the month of January 1782

#### CERTIFICATE.

Finds near Morris Town 31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1782 - That mustered Capt Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonard's company as specified in the above Muster Roll

R<sup>d</sup> Genl B. Major &  
Inspector

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Leonard's company for the month of January 1782

Stamper

APR.-6.

35400002

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	4	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	20	17	37
War	20	17	37
non Effectives		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nath Leonard Capt

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb, 1882.

Elias Gaylin  
Capt. Command g. B.

Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonard's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Leonard's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't of Foot & in the service  
of the United States of  
America Commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton. Taken  
for the month of February  
1782

#### CERTIFICATE.

Hints near Morris Town 28<sup>th</sup>  
Feby 1782- Then mustered  
Capt<sup>n</sup> Leonard's company  
as specified in the above  
Roll

R<sup>l</sup>ox B. Major

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Leonard's  
comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't for the  
month of Feby 1782

Hammer

APR.-6.

35400003

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	15	22	37
war	19	26	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Math Leonard Capt.*

Sworn before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1782.

*Elias Gayton Col*  
*Comd J. B*

Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Leonards Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll<sup>d</sup> Muster of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Leonards Com<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
com<sup>d</sup> by Col. E. Dayton for  
March 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Com<sup>y</sup>, This 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April, 1782.

Geo<sup>s</sup> Buck Lieut

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steven maj. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Inspector of Gen<sup>l</sup> of the Army of  
the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Leon-  
ards Com<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for  
the month of March 1782

Stamper

Eighth Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster<sup>d</sup> Roll of the Eight  
Company of Foot in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Elias Layton Esq Col.  
for April 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 178 .

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 8<sup>th</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2 Jersey Regt. for the month  
of April 1782

Hammer



..... Eighth ..... Co.,  
..... 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey .....  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Roll and Muster of the Eight  
Company of Foot in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
New Jersey Regt commanded  
by Elias Dayton: Col. for  
May 1782

**CERTIFICATES.**

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782.

Ch. Leonard, Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Roll and Muster of the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> New Jersey Regt for  
the month of May 1782

Hammer

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Seventh  
Company of Foot in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
New Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Elias Dayton Col. for  
June 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1782.

Attest Leonard Captn

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> J. Regt for the month  
of June 1782

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt. Comd.  
by Col. Elias Dayton  
for the month of July  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said comp'y, This 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1782.

Attest Leonard, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

W. Barber Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
July 1782

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
boud by Col. Elias Dayton  
for the month of August  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1782.

Dr. Leonard Capr

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup> Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month  
of August 82

Stammar

Seventh Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Seventh  
Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
commanded by Col Elias  
Dayton for the month  
of Sept 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this day of  
, 1782.

John Leonard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Sept, 1782.

W. Barber Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
7<sup>th</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt  
for the month of Sept 1782

Stamper

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster and Roll of the  
Seventh Comp'y 2<sup>n</sup> Jersey  
Reg't commanded by  
Col Elias Dayton for  
the month of October  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Drak<sup>t</sup> Leonard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W. Barber Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>n</sup> Jersey Reg't for  
the month of October 1782



Capt Drath<sup>l</sup> Leonards Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt Drath<sup>l</sup>  
Leonards Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt com'd by Col Elias Dayton  
for the month of Nov. 82

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this day of  
, 1782.

Drath<sup>l</sup> Leonard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W. Barber, Major &

Asst Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup> Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month  
of Nov. 82

Hammer

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
7<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. commanded by Col  
Elias Dayton for the  
month of Dec 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 24 day of  
Jan'y, 1783.

Jacob Hyer Esq<sup>r</sup>

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

W. Barber Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for the  
month of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1782

Hammer

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt  
commanded by Lieut Col.  
Lummings for the month  
of Feb'y 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, 1783.

Attest Leonard Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North<sup>th</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup> Comp'y  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt for the month  
of February 1783

Hammer

Seventh Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster and Roll of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt lately  
bound by Lieut Col Barker  
for the month of Jan'y  
83

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1783.

Wm<sup>l</sup> Leonard Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

W. Barber Major &

Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for the  
month of January 83

Wm<sup>l</sup> Leonard

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. James Sawrie's  
Nathaniel Bowman's  
Light Infantry*

Co.,

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35399630	20	35399651
2	9640	21	9650
3	964	22	9650
4	9642	23	9651
5	9642	24	9652
6	9642	25	9653
7	9642	26	9654
8	9642	27	9655
9	9642	28	9656
10	9642	29	9657
11	9642	30	9658
12	9642	31	9659
13	9642	32	9660
14	9642	33	9661
15	9642	34	9662
16	9642	35	9663
17	9642	36	9664
18	9642	37	9665
19	9642	38	9666

Capt. *James Laurier's* Co.,

*2*

Reg't *New Jersey*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt James Laurier's Company  
in the Second New Jersey Regiment of Foot  
in the State of New Jersey, Commanded  
by Col Daniel Shreve Esq. Col. in the Service  
of the United States of America, Commencing  
the 16 Dec. 1776 & Ending Mar 31, 1777. Both days included.*

Amount *\$221<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 9*

(Signed) *James Laurier, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Next roll on file Nov 1777.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll for Capt James Laurier's Company  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt Commanded by Daniel  
Shreve Esq. Col. to the 1 April 1777.*

*Collings*



Capt.

James Larvies

Co.,

2

Battn

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Larvies  
Company in the 2 Battallion of  
New Jersey Troops, Commanded  
by Col. Daniel Shreve, for the  
Month of May 1777.

Amount

£ 132. 10. 4

(Signed)

John Butcher, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above Pay  
Roll is just and true to the  
best of my knowledge.

John Butcher, Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Larvies  
Co., 2 Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Daniel Shreve Esq.  
May 31, 1777.

Collings

Capt. *James Lawrence's* Co.,

*2*

*Battn*

Reg't

*New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt James Lawrence's  
Company in the 2 Battalion of New  
Jersey Forces Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for the month of  
June 1777.*

Amount *£ 104<sup>0</sup> 12<sup>00</sup> 11*

(Signed) *John Neutchen, Lieut.*

### CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify that the above Pay  
Roll is just and true.*

*John Neutchen, Lieut.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Lawrence's Co.  
for June 1777.*

*Collings*

Capt. *James Lawrence's* Co.,

*2* *Battn*  
Reg't *New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt. James Lawrence's  
Company in the Second Battalion  
of New Jersey Forces Commanded  
by Col. Daniel Shreve for the  
month of July 1777.*

Amount *\$ 59. 1. 0.*

(Signed)

*John Hutchinson, Lieut.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Next roll on file Sept 1777.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Lawrence's Pay Roll.  
Paymaster General.  
For July 1777*

*Collins*  
*Paym.*

Capt. *James Larrabee* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Payroll of Capt. James Larrabee's  
Company in the 2 Jersey Reg-  
iment, New in the service of the  
United States, Commanded by Col.  
Isaac Hecox for the month of  
September 1777.*

Amount *\$ 119.00 10.*

(Signed) *Harro Lane, Lieut.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Payroll of Capt. James Larrabee's  
Company for the month of Sept.  
1777.*

*Colling*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Company in the 2 Reg't of the State of*  
*New Jersey in the service of the United*  
*States of America, Commanded by*  
*Col. Daniel Harsse for October*  
*1777.*

Amount *\$ 1000 10 8*

(Signed) *T. O. 3 30 5* *Deficiency of pay*  
*due Capt. Bowman between Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*& Lt. from Sept 11 to Oct 11, 1777.*

(Signed) *Nathaniel Bowman,*  
*Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl. Bowman's*  
*Company for Oct 1777*

*Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Company in the 2 Reg't of the State*  
*of New Jersey, in the Service of the*  
*United States of America, Commanded*  
*by Colonel Shreve for the month*  
*of Nov. 1777.*

Amount *£98<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>*  
*5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>0</sub>*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Company for November 1777*  
*2 Jersey Regiment*

*Collings*



Capt Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co in the 2 Regt of the State of  
New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America, Com-  
manded by Col Josiah Shreve  
for December, 1777.

Amount \$107<sup>00</sup> 84 1/2

(Signed) Nathl Bowman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above to be a  
just & true Pay Roll.

Nathl Bowman, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co in the 2 Jersey Regt for  
Decr 1777.

Collings

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co in the 2 Regt of the State of  
New Jersey, in the service of the  
United States of America, Command-  
ed by Col. Israel Shreve, for  
January 1778*

Amount *£ 87.<sup>00</sup> 9.<sup>00</sup> 10*

(Signed) *Nathaniel Bowman, Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Nathl  
Bowman's Co, 2 Jersey Regt  
for January 1778*

*Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's Co.,  
in the 2 Reg't of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the Extraordinary pay allowed  
by the Honorable Continental Congress, Feb. 16, 1778.*

Amount *\$ 102.13 & 9/100 to \$ 90.21 6.*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's Co., 2  
Reg't. Jersey, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the Extraordinary Pay, Feb. 16, 1778.  
x so on roll.*

*C. Williams*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co in the 2 Reg't of the State of  
New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America Com-  
manded by Col Israel Shreve  
for the month of February 1778.  
Amount £ 85. 15.

(Signed) Nathaniel Bowman Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co, 2 Reg't Jersey Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve for Feb 1778.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of March, 1778.

Amount  $\$ 16.16 \frac{1}{2}$  Substinance  
 $\$ 88.17 \frac{1}{2}$  Pay  
 $\$ 104.34 \frac{1}{2}$  Pay & Substinance

(Signed) Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of the State of New Jersey, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of  
March 1778.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey,

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's Co.  
in the 2 Reg't of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States of  
America Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month of April, 1778.

\$ 518.00. Subsistence

Amount 1024.00/0. Pay

107.9.4

(Signed) Nathl Bowman, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co., 2 Reg't Jersey, Commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve for April  
1778.

Collings



Capt. *Nathaniel Berman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl Berman's Co.  
in the 2 Regt of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for the month of  
May 1778.*

Amount *\$27.19<sup>02</sup>*

(Signed) *Nathl Berman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl Berman's Co.  
in the 2 Regt. Jersey, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for May 1778.*

*Colling*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's Co.*  
*in the Regiment of the State of*  
*New Jersey in the Service of the United*  
*States of America, Commanded by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve for the month*  
*of June 1778.*

Amount *\$131.60 & 8. Cent* *paid abt 14 P.M.*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman Capt*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's Co.*  
*2 Reg't Jersey, Commanded by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve for the month*  
*of June 1778*

*E. Livingston*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co. in the 2 Reg't of the State of New*  
*Jersey in the Service of the United*  
*States of America, Commanded*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve, for the*  
*month of July 1778.*

Amount *£ 144<sup>0</sup> 13<sup>00</sup> 4*

(Signed) *Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,*  
*2 Reg't Jersey, Commanded by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve for July, 1778.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co. in the 2 Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Linn, for August  
1778

Amount \$109<sup>00</sup> 19<sup>00</sup> 2

(Signed) Nathl. Bowman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Bowman's Pay Roll  
for Augt. 1778.

Collings

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Payroll of Capt Nathaniel Bowman's  
Co in the 2 Regt of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for September 1778.*

Amount *\$ 91. <sup>\$ 5.50</sup> Deduct 1 Corp, 1 Prh Sick abs.*  
(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Payroll of Capt Nathl Bowman's Co,  
2 Regt Jersey, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for September 1778.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co. in the 2 Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey in the Service of the United States  
Army, Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve, for the month of October  
1778.

Amount £ 84 " 10

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll is  
Just

Nathl. Bowman, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Nathl Bowman's  
Co., 2 Regt. Jersey, Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for Oct., 1778.

Colling



Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co. in the 2 Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey in the service of the United  
States of America. Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the month  
of November 1778*

Amount *90.15*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's Co.,  
2 Regt. Jersey, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for Nov. 1778.*

*Collings*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co., in the 2 Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey in the Service of the United  
States of America, Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve, for the month  
of December 1778.

Amount 90.10

(Signed) Nathl Bowman, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co., 2 Reg't Jersey, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve, for Dec.  
1778.

Collings

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Israel Shreve, taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Feb'y, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1778. Mustered then  
Capt. Bowman's Comp'y. as  
specified in the above Roll.

Sam. F. Parker

D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
Jan'y. 1778 - Examined

Cosey

APR.-6.

35399639

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	14	6	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *2nd* day  
of *February*, 1895.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath. B.  
Bowman's Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of  
the state of New Jersey in the service  
of the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
taken to 1<sup>st</sup> June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 12, 1778. Then mustered  
Capt. Bowman's Company specified  
in the above Roll.

Sam. S. Parker

D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl. Bow-  
man's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey. Comd.  
by Col. Israel Shreve for the mos. of  
July, March, April & May, 1778

Casey

APR.-6.

35399640

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	/	/	2
Privates	10	10	20.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Brown, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June*, 1775.

*Wm Maxwell.*

*B.G.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, taken to 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mustered then Capt. Bowman's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> P. Parker.

D. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman's Comp<sup>y</sup>. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt, Jersey. Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve for June 1778.

Carey.

APR.-6.

35399641

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			2
Sergeants	2		
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers }	2		2
Privates	15	7	22.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll, is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *16* day  
of *July*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, Bly.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Nathaniel Bowman's Company  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of the State of  
New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America, Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve  
taken to 1<sup>st</sup> August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered  
then Capt. Bowman's Comp'y  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

A. Dickey. J.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl. Bow-  
man's Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey Comd.  
by Col. Israel Shreve for July 1778.

Carey.

APR. - 6.

35399642

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13	10	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1895.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United  
States of America Commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve for the  
month of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 11, 1778 Then  
mustered Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Bow-  
man's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.  
A Dickey, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for August, 1778. —

Casey.

APR - 6

35399643

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13 11	10 11	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day

of *Sept.*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B. S.*

*as on roll*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup>. Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>.  
Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
of the State of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month of Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered then  
Capt Bowman's Company as  
specified in the above roll.  
A Dickey, D. B. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>. Bowman's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for Sept. 1778.

Casey

APR. - 6.

35399644

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	7	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Borman, Captain*

Sworn before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Oct.*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Nathl. Bowman's Company, in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for Oct. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

November 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778. Then  
mustered Capt. Bowman's  
Company as specified in the  
above roll.

C. Dickey

D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl.  
Bowman's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Cmd.<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve for  
Oct. 1778.

C. Dickey  
(OVER.)

APR.-6.

35399645

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13	8	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath<sup>l</sup>. Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Nov<sup>r</sup>. 6.*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl  
Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
of the state of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of  
America. Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve, taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
December 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark, Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered  
then Capt. Bowman's Company as  
specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D<sup>y</sup>. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl  
Bowman's Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve for Nov.  
1778.

Cossey

APR.-6.

35399646

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain.....	/		/
1st Lieutenant.....			
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....			
Sergeants.....	2		2
Corporals.....			
Drummers.....	/		/
Fifers.....	/		/
Privates.....	15	7	22
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath<sup>l</sup>. Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *22* day  
of *December*, 1778.

*W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell, B.G.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Nathaniel Bowman's Company  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment in  
the Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve, taken to  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark, Jan. 13, 1779  
Mustered then Capt. Bow-  
man's Company as specified  
in the above roll.  
A. Dickey D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for  
December 1778

Corey.

APR. - 6.

35399647

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	11	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath. Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day  
of *January*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell. B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathaniel  
Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col. S.  
Israel Shreve taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
February, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark, Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 79. Mustered  
then Capt. Bowman's Company as  
specified in the above roll.  
Nehemiah Wade, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey  
Comd'd by Col. Israel Shreve for  
January, 1779.

Copy

APR.-6.

35399648

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	"	1
1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
Ensigns	"	"	"
Sergeants	2	"	2
Corporals	"	"	"
Drummers	"	"	1
Fifers	"	1	"
Privates	19	6	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *8th* day

of *February*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve — taken to 1<sup>st</sup> March 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark, March 26, 1779.  
Mustered then Capt. Bowman's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Alex. Thomas, D.M.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath'l Bowman's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey. Comd<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve for February 1779.  
J. Martin.

APR.-6.

35399649

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	43	12	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Bowman's, Capt.*  
*Chas. Leann. Lt.*

Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day

of March, 1879.

*J. Shreve*

*Col. Leann. Lt.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
of the State of New Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.<sup>l</sup>  
Israel Shreve - taken to  
1<sup>st</sup> April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark April 9<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Mustered then Capt.  
Bowman's Company as specified  
in the above roll.

Alex. Thomas.

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for  
March 1779. O. Master.

Carey

APR.-6.

35399650

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	32	20	52.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Borman. Capt.*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day

of April, 1779.

*Wm. Burnit.*

*One of the Judges of  
the County of Essex.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>.  
Bowman's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey  
in the Service of the United  
States of America. Commanded  
by Col<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve, taken  
to 1<sup>st</sup> June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Easton June 11, 1779.  
Mustered then Capt. Bowman's  
Company as specified in the  
above roll, for April & May.  
Neh<sup>l</sup>. Wade, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey for  
April & May 1779.

Leasey.

APR. - 6.

35399651

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman. Capt.*  
*Saml. Orr. Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day

of

*June*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell. B.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bournans' Co.,

2<sup>d</sup>

Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bournans' Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Israel Shreve - taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
July, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1779. Mustered  
then Capt. Bournans' Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
Thos<sup>o</sup> Wade, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Bournans' Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
for June 1779.

Casey

APR.-6.

35399652

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	29	20	49

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath. Bowman, Capt.*  
*Saml. Conn. Sicut.*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day

of July, 1879.

*Wm. Maxwell, B.G.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
in the service of the United  
States of America. Commanded by  
Col<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve for July  
Augt. & Sept. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

October 17<sup>th</sup> 1779.

Mustered then Capt.  
Bowman's Comp'y as specified  
in the above roll.

Wm<sup>t</sup> Wade.

C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey for July  
Augt and September, 1779.

Casey.

APR.-6.

35399653

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates War	33	13	46
3 year	2	1	3
R. E.			
Total	35	14	49

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Brown, Capt.*  
*Saml. Burr, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *19* day  
of *October*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, R.G.*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

Revolutionary War.

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl.  
Bowman's Comp'y, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Comm'd by Col.  
Israel Stinson for Oct. 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

November 8<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Mustered then Capt. Bowman's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup>. Wadsw. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Bowman's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
for October, 1779.

Casey.

APR. - 6.

35399654

1895.

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers }			
Fifers }	1	1	2
Privates	34	16	50
War	38	18	56
3 year	2	1	3
none Eff.	—	—	—

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl. Brewman, Capt.*  
*Saml. Conn. Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *2<sup>th</sup>* day

of *November*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B.C.*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman* & Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup>. Reg't *New Jersey*.  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
*Nathl Bowman's* Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup>  
*Jersey* Regt. in the service  
of the United States of America  
Command. by Col. *Israel Shreve*  
for Nov. & Dec. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

*Wormouth* Com'ty, January  
28, 1780. Mustered then Capt.  
*Bowman's* Comp'y. as specified in the  
above roll.

Mustered at *Shrewsbury* by  
order of Major *Ross*.

*Jos<sup>ph</sup> Peck*, Deputy.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Bowman's*  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> *Jersey* Regiment for  
November and December 1779

*Carry*

APR. - 6.

35399655

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	9	14
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		9	9
Privates	36	14	50
War	37	18	55
3 years	3		3
More Effectives		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.  
Samuel Conn, Lt.

Sworn before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day

of January, 1780.

Garret Longstreet,  
Justice.



Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl. Bowman's  
Co., 2 Regt. Jersey in the service of  
the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve,  
for January, 1779.*

Amount *90. 10.*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's  
Co., 2 Regt. Jersey Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for Jan.  
1779.*

*Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Reg't of the State of New*  
*Jersey in the Service of the United*  
*States of America Commanded by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve for Febru-*  
*ary, 1779.*

Amount *\$ 210. -*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Reg't Jersey, Commanded*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve for Feb. 1779.*

*Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co. in the 2 Reg't of the State of New*  
*Jersey in the Service of the United*  
*States of America, Commanded*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve, for the*  
*Month of March 1779.*

Amount *\$208.11.8.*

(Signed) *Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Bowman's*  
*Company, 2 Reg't Jersey, for*  
*March 1779.*

*Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nath Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Regt Jersey in the Service*  
*of the United States, Command-*  
*ed by Colonel Shreve, for*  
*April, 1779*

Amount

*\$ 180 -*

(Signed)

*Nathaniel Bowman, Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Payroll of Capt. Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Regt Jersey, for April*  
*1779.*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Reg't Jersey in the Service*  
*of the United States of America,*  
*Commanded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for May 1779*

Amount *£ 178. 15*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Payroll of Capt. Bowman's Co.,*  
*2 Reg't Jersey for May 1779.*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl. Bowman's  
Co. 2 Regt Jersey in the Service  
of the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for June 1779.*

Amount *\$ 162<sup>00</sup> 13<sup>00</sup> 4*

(Signed) *Nathl. Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Company, 2 Regt. Jersey for  
June 1779.*

*Collings*



Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2*, Reg't *New Jersey*.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Reg't Jersey in the Service*  
*of the United States of America,*  
*Commanded by Col Israel Shreve,*  
*for July & Aug. 1779.*

Amount *£ 327. 10.*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Bowman's Co.*  
*2 Reg't Jersey for July & Aug.*  
*1779.*

*Collings*  
Copyist.

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nath Bowman's  
Co., 2 Reg't Jersey in the service  
of the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
for Sept. & assistance from  
18 Aug. 1779.*

Amount *£ 577<sup>11</sup>/<sub>15</sub>*

(Signed) *Nathl. Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Co., 2 Reg't Jersey for Sept.  
1779*

*E. Collings*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Jersey Regt in the service*  
*of the United States of America,*  
*Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve*  
*for October 1779.*

Amount *\$467.10.00, 1246 2/3 Dols*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Jersey Regiment for*  
*October 1779.*

*Collings*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's  
Co. 2 New Jersey Reg't in the Service  
of the United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Daniel Shreve  
for Nov. & Dec. 1779

Amount 2541 Dollars.

(Signed) Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.  
2 New Jersey Regiment for Nov.  
& Dec. 1779.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Nathaniel Bowman's Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment in the  
service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for January  
and February 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Monmouth County, March 10,  
1780. Mustered then Capt.  
Bowman's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.  
Mustered by order of Major Ross.  
Jno. Peck. Paym.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Company. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment for  
January & February 1780.  
Examined.

Issey.

APR. - 6.

35399656

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		2	2
Privates	36	13	49
War.	37	17	54
3 years	3		3
None effective		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman Capt.*  
*Saml. Conn. Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *March*, 18*90*.

*D. Mcowell, Esq.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup>  
Bowman's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. in the service of the  
United States of America, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for March  
and April, 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp. May 4, 1780. Mustered  
then Capt. Bowman's Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
G. Barber.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bow-  
man's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for March for March & April, 1780.

Casey

APR.-6.

35399657

1881

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	—	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant	—	—	—
Ensigns	—	—	—
Sergeants	—	3	3
Corporals	3	—	3
Drummers	—	—	—
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	27	22	49
war	29	17	46
3 years	2	1	3
non effective	—	8	8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathl. Bourman, Capt.

Saml. Conn. Lt.

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day

of May, 1780.

Wm Maxwell B.S.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl.  
Bowman's Company of Light  
Infantry in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded  
by Colo. Israel Shreve for the  
months of April, May, June  
& July, 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

At Infantry Camp, Sept.  
14, 1780. Mustered then Capt.  
Bowman's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

J. N. Ross Inspector

J. N. Ross. B. M. & J.

Next Mustered the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1781.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl. Bow-  
man's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. for  
April, May, June & July, 1780.  
No. 2. Examined

Casey.

APR.-6.

35399658

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	22	38
War.	16	21	37
3 years.		1	1
None Effectives.		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nath. Thoman, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *September*, 17*80*.

*Chas Gayton, Bl*  
*Commandt*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't kept in the service of*  
*the United States of America,*  
*Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve*  
*for Jan. & Feb. 1780.*

Amount *\$2450* Dollars.

(Signed) *Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt. Bowman's Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, kept in service*  
*February 1780.*

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Payroll of Capt. Nathl Bowman's*  
*Co., 2 Jersey Regiment in the*  
*Service of the United States of*  
*America, Commanded by Col.*  
*Israel Spence for the month of*  
*March, 1780*

Amount *\$1192<sup>13</sup> & Cents.*

(Signed) *Nathl Bowman, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Payroll of Capt. Bowman's Co.,*  
*2 Jersey Reg't for March, 1780*

*Collings*



Capt Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt Nathaniel Bowman's  
Co. of Light Infantry in the 2 Jersey  
Regt in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded by  
Col. Small, here for April  
May, June & July, 1780.

Amount \$3676<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) Nathaniel Bowman, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Bowman's Co.,  
2 Jersey Regt for April, May,  
June & July, 1780.

Collings

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's*  
*Co., in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Jersey, Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel Shreve,*  
*Engr. for the months of Aug, Sept,*  
*Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.*

Amount *\$1725 Dollars.*

(Signed) *Israel Pick, Lt. & P.M.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Payroll of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't for the month of Aug, Sept,*  
*Oct, Nov, and December, 1780.*

*Collings*

Capt Nathl Bowman's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Nathl Bowman's Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. in the Service  
of the United States of America  
commanded by Colo Elias  
Dayton for January February  
March, April, May, June &  
July 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 1, 1781. Mustered  
then Capt Bowman's  
comp<sup>y</sup> as Specified in the  
above Roll.

R<sup>d</sup> Cox. Sub Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathl  
Bowman's comp<sup>y</sup> 2 Jersey Regt  
for Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, April  
May, June & July 1781.  
Paymaster.

Metcalf

APR.-6.

35399659

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	34	39
War	5	33	38
3 yrs		1	1
Non effective		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Nathl Bowman, Capt*

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of August, 17 1.

*Elias Dayton, Comd<sup>t</sup>*

Capt Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,  
2 Reg't Jersey Light Infy

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nathl  
Bowman's Comp'y Lt. Infy  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment in the  
service of the United States  
of America Commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton for  
the months of August Sept<sup>r</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup> 1781.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Hutch Morris Town  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1782, Mustered  
then Capt Bowman's  
Company as Specified in  
the above Roll.

R<sup>d</sup> Cox Capt.

J. B. Inspector.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't for Aug<sup>t</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> &  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781. Inspector.

Metcalf.

APR. - 6.

35399660

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	29	9	38
War	32	13	45
3 yrs	2		2
Non effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas Paul Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of January, 1782.

*Elias Dayton, Colo.  
Command' of B.*



Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the light  
Infantry Company commanded by  
Capt. Nath<sup>n</sup> Bowman in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. of Foot in the service  
of the United States of America,  
Commanded by Col. Elias Dayton  
Taken for the month of January  
1782.

### CERTIFICATE.

Hutts, Morris Town, Jan'y 31, 1782.  
Then mustered Capt. Bow-  
man's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

R. D. Cox. B. Major  
J. Inspector.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Taken for  
Jan'y, 1782.  
Pay master - Exd.

Carey.

APR.-6.

35399661

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	"	1
1st Lieutenant	"	1	1
2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
Ensigns	"	1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers } Fifers }	"	"	"
	"	2	2
Privates	21	10	36
War	22	20	42
3 years	2	"	2
Non Effectives	"	"	"

James Paul

I, do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas. Paul, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1782.

Elias Dayton

Col. Commr. J. B.

Capt. *Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Light*  
*Infantry Company Commanded*  
*by Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman in the*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. of Foot in the*  
*Service of the United States of*  
*America Commanded by Col. E.*  
*Elias Layton taken for Feb-*  
*ruary 1782*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Shuts near M<sup>x</sup> Feby. 28, 1782.*

*Then mustered Capt. Bowman's*  
*Company as specified in the*  
*above Roll.*

*R. D. Cox. B. Major.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Bowman's Company 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Jersey Regiment. Taken for Feby. 1782.*  
*Inspector.*

*\* Roll for*

*Coxey*

APR. - 6.

35399662

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	"	1
1st Lieutenant	"	"	1
2d Lieutenant	"	1	1
Ensigns	1	"	3
Sergeants	2	1	"
Corporals	"	2	2
Drummers	"	"	"
Fifers	"	2	2
Privates	23	13	36

Nathaniel Bowman

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nath. Bowman, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5 day of March, 1892.

Elias Layton, Col.

Const. J. B.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman's, Light Infantry  
Compy 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton  
for March 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Compy, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1782.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steuben.

Inspector of Genl. of the Army  
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of Capt  
Bowman's Compy. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for March 1782.

Light Infantry Co.,  
Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton for April  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1782.

Nathl. Bowman. Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light  
Company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regi-  
ment for April 1782.  
Exd.

Carey



Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Elias Dayton  
for May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this day of  
June, 1782.

Nathl Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company Jersey Regi-  
ment for May 1782.

Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton for June  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1782.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North<sup>d</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regi-  
ment for June 1782. Etd.

Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt Commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton for July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

W Barber, Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for July 1782. E. J.

Casey.

*Light Infantry* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the*  
*Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*New Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col.*  
*Chas Dayton for August*  
*1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Company*, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *August*, 1782.

*M Barber, Major &*  
*ant. Inspector of the Northern Army.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll and Muster of the Light*  
*Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.*  
*for August 1782 - C. D.*

*Casey.*

*Light Infantry Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Roll and Muster of the*  
*Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*New Jersey Regiment Commanded*  
*by Col. Elias Dayton, for*  
*September 1782.*

**CERTIFICATES.**

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Company*, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
*October*, 1782.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782

*M Barber, Major &*

*Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Roll & Muster of the Light Infan-*  
*try Company 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regiment for*  
*September 1782. Exd.*

*Cossey*

Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Col.  
Chas Dayton for October 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1782.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

M<sup>r</sup> Barber, Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the Light  
Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for October 1782.



Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton for  
November 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1782.

Nathl Bowman, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of November, 1782.

W Barber, Major &  
and Inspector of the North<sup>rn</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
for November 1782, &c.

Casey.

Light Infantry Co.,  
Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment. Commanded  
by Col. E. L. Dayton for  
December 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1783.

Nath. Broman Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

W. Barber Major &  
asst. Inspector of the North<sup>th</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the Light  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for Dec.  
1782.  
Exp.

Casey

Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment. lately  
Commanded by Francis  
Barber Lt. Col. Comd for  
Jan'y. 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1783.

Geo. Walker, Lieut.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &  
asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for Jan'y 1783. etc.

Cooley

Light Infantry Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. Commanded by  
John A. Cumming, Lt. Col.  
Capt. for Feb'y 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this fourth day of  
March, 1783.

Pet<sup>r</sup>. Gaulkner, Ensign.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

M. Farber Major &

Asst. Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
Light Infantry Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
For the month of Feb'y. 1783.  
Exd.

Casey.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Henry Luse's  
William Helms  
Third  
Second

Co.,

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400028	20	35400047
2	0029	21	0048
3	0030	22	0049
4	0031	23	0050
5	0032	24	0051
6	0033	25	0052
7	0034	26	0053
8	0035	27	0054
9	0036	28	0055
10	0037	29	0056
11	0038	30	0057
12	0039	31	0058
13	0040	32	0059
14	0041	33	0060
15	0042	34	0061
16	0043	35	0062
17	0044	36	0063
18	0045	37	0064
19	0046	38	0065



Capt. Henry Luce's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luce's Company of the Second  
Regiment of the State of  
New Jersey. Commanded by  
Isaac Shreve Esq.

Amount

£1010-19-9.

(Signed)

Henry Luce Capt 2<sup>d</sup> JR.

CERTIFICATE.

Next roll of file Mar 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Cap Luce's Pay Roll up to  
1 April 1777

Weaver



Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> New Jersey Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Luse's  
Company, in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of  
New Jersey Forces. Command  
ed by Col Israel Shreve  
for the Month of May 1777.

Amount £ 235 - 17 - 2.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above Pay Roll  
to be just & true according to  
the best of my Knowledge.  
Wm. Helms Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Luse's  
Company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
for the Month of May 1777.

W. Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> N. J. Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry  
Luse's Comp<sup>y</sup>. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
of New Jersey Forces com-  
manded by Col D. Shreve for  
June 1777

Amount £156 - 8 - 4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Pay Roll  
to be just & true according to  
the best of my knowledge  
W. Delms Lt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt H Luse's  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> for  
June 1777

Weaver

Capt. Henry Lucas Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg't N.Y. Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Lucas  
Compt. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of  
New Jersey Forces Commd by  
Collo Israel Shreve for  
the Month July 1777.

Amount £202.9.1

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above pay Roll  
to be just  
George Reynolds Lieut

Next roll on file Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Henry Lucas Pay Roll.  
for the Month of July 1777.

W. W. W.

Capt. Henry Luce's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry  
Luce's Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
New Jersey Forces. Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve. for  
September 1777.

Amount

£ 165 - 15

(Signed)

Henry Luce Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Luce's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt Commanded  
by Col. Shreve for the month  
of September 1777

W. Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't N. Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL:

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry  
Luse's. Comp'd. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't of Jersey Forces. Comd'd  
by Israel Shreve Esq. for  
Octobr. 1777.

Amount £178-15-8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above Pay  
Roll to be just and true.  
Wm. Helms Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry Luse's  
Comp'd in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't  
Comd'd by Col. Israel Shreve  
for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

W. Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Luse's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Comd.  
by J. Shreve Esqr. for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1777

Amount

£ 153-3-6

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Pay  
Roll to be just & true

Wm Delms Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt H. Luse's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1777

Weaver



Capt. *Henry Luce's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Henry*  
*Luce's Comp'y 2. Jersey*  
*Regiment Commanded by*  
*Col. Israel Shreve - for*  
*December. 1777*

Amount *£ 150 - 5*

(Signed) *Henry Luce Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captain Henry*  
*Luce's Comp'y. 2. Jersey Regt*  
*for Decemr. 1777*

*Weaver*

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Henry  
Luse's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt Command. by Col Israel  
Shreve for January 1778

Amount £ 134 - 15  
(Signed) Henry Luse Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for January. 1778

Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry Luse's  
Company. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment Com-  
manded by Col Israel Shreve for  
the Extraordinary Pay allowed by the  
Honorable Continental Congress-  
- February 16<sup>th</sup> 1778

Amount £112.

(Signed) Henry Luse Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Luse's  
Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt Commanded by  
Col Israel Shreve for the Extra pay  
- Feb'y 16. 1778

W. Raven

Capt. Henry Ruse's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>r</sup> Henry  
Ruse's Company. in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the  
Month of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1778

Amount £ 146 - 6 - 8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify that the within Roll  
is just & true  
Derick Lane Lt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry  
Ruse's Comp<sup>y</sup>. in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
for the Month of Feby. 1778

Weaver

Capt. Henry Luce's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Henry  
Luce's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. of the State of New  
Jersey. Comm'd. by Col Israel  
Shreve for the Month of  
March 1778

Amount £164-1-8

(Signed) Henry Luce Ct

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Henry  
Luce's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
Comm'd. by Col Israel Shreve  
for the Month of March 1778

Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry  
Luse's Comp<sup>y</sup>. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regi-  
ment of the State of New  
Jersey Commd by Col Israel  
Shreve for the Month of  
April 1778

Amount

\$155.6

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry Luse's  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commd  
by Col Israel Shreve for the  
Month of April 1778

W. Weaver



Capt. Henry Luce's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry Luce's  
Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment.  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the Month of May 1778

Amount

£ 133-5-0

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Luce's Com-  
pany. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Command-  
ed by Col. Israel Shreve for  
May 1778

Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry  
Luse's Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regi-  
ment Commanded by Colo  
Israel Shreve - for June  
1778.

Amount £ 312 - 3 - 4 = Deduct  
sick abs<sup>n</sup> 11 Privates 25 - 10.  
(Signed) Derrick Lane Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Comm'd. by Colo. Israel Shreve.  
for June 1778

W. Raver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain  
Henry Luse's Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment command-  
ed by Israel Threwe Coll-  
for the Month of July 1778

Amount £ 295-6-8

(Signed) Derrick Lane. Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct Sick Absent  
8 Privates. £ 20

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Henry  
Luse's Comp'y for July 1778

Weaver

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company in the Sec-  
ond Jersey Regiment Com-  
manded by Col Israel Shreve  
— for the Month of August  
1778.

Amount

£297.

(Signed)

Henry Luse Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Luse's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
for August 1778

Weaver

Capt Henry Luse Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
Jersey, in the Service of the  
United States of America,  
Commanded by Colonel Israel  
Shreve for the Month of September 1778

Amount

£230-15

(Signed)

Henry Luse Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry Luse  
Compt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey for the  
Month of Sept 1778

W. Raver

Capt Henry Luse's Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve for the Month  
of October 1778

Amount £ 260-15

(Signed) Henry Luse Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Comm'd by Colo Israel Shreve for  
Octo- 1778

Weaver



Capt *Henry Luse's* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
Jersey. Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve for the  
Month of November 1778.*

Amount *£ 249.6-8*  
(Signed) *Derrick Lane Lieut*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Luse's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded by  
Col Israel Shreve. for Novem<sup>r</sup>  
1778*

*Weaver*

Capt. Henry Luse's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain  
Henry Luse's Company in  
the Second Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve. for December  
1778.

Amount

£ 272. 13. 4

(Signed)

Derrick Lane Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Luse's  
Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
mand<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve  
for December. 1778

Weaver

Capt.

Henry Luse Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry  
Luse Com'y 2d Reg't in the  
service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Col. taken  
to 1st February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 1st 1778 then mustered  
Capt Henry Luse's Co. as  
Specified in ye above  
Roll

Sam F. Parker, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry  
Luse's Com. 2d Jersey Reg't Com-  
manded by Col Israel Shreve  
for Jan. 1778.

Forsterling

APR.-6.

35400028

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Rank & File	24	12	36
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Luce Capt.  
Derrick Lane, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2d day  
of February, 1898.

Wm Maxwell B.G.

Capt.

Henry Luce

Co.,

2d Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry  
Luce's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey in the Service  
of the United States of  
America Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve Taken from  
1st February to 1st June 1778

#### CERTIFICATE.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1778 then Mustered  
Capt Henry Luce's Com'y as  
Specified in the above Muster  
Roll.

Saml S. Parker, L. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry Luce's  
Company 2d New Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve from 1<sup>st</sup> Feb to 1<sup>st</sup> June  
1778.

APR - 6

35400029

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Officers			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i> Privates	17	18	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Henry Luse, Capt.*  
*Derrick Lane, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 15 day  
of June, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*



Capt. *Henry Luce's* Co.,  
*2 Reg't New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry Luce's Company in the 2d Regiment of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, taken from 1<sup>st</sup> June to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered Capt Henry Luce's Company as specified in the above Roll.*

*Sam. F. Parker, Dmn.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Henry Luce's Company 2d Jersey Regiment for June 1778.*

*Assessing*

APR.-6.

35400030

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
<del>Rank &amp; File</del> Privates	44	26	70

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/778

*Elias Dayton, Col.*  
*Commanding J. B.*

Capt.

Henry Lucas's

Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry Lucas's  
Company 2d Jersey Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the Uni-  
ted States of America.  
Commanded by Colo  
Israel Shreve, taken  
from 1st July to the 1st  
August 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

Elizabeth Town 5<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt Lucas Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

A. Dickey D.C.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.<sup>n</sup> Lucas's  
Company 2d Jersey Regiment Com-  
manded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve  
for July 1778.

Fastening

APR. - 6.

35400031

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Eifers			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i> Privates	38	38	76

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane, Lieut.*  
*John Shreve, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1895.

*Wm Maxwell, P. S.*

Capt. *Henry Luce* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry Luce's Company in the 2d Regiment of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col Israel Shreve taken from 1<sup>st</sup> August to 1<sup>st</sup> September 1778.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Elizabeth Town Sept 10, 1778  
then Mustered Capt Luce's Com-  
pany as Specified in the  
Above Roll.*

*A. Dickey D.C.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Henry Luce's Company 2d Jersey Regiment for August 1778.*

*C. H. Hurling*

APR.-6.

35400032

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Eifers			
Rank & File	49	27	76
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Luce, Capt.  
 Derrick Lane, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 14 day  
 of Sept., 1778.

Wm Marwell, B. G.



Capt. *Henry Luce's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Henry  
Luce Company 2d Regiment  
of the State New Jersey in  
the service of the United  
States of America Com-  
manded by Colonel Israel  
Shreve for the month  
of September 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Oct 18, 1778. Mustered  
Capt Henry Luce Company  
as Specified in the  
above Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry  
Luce's Company 2d Regiment  
Jersey for Septem. 1778.*

*C. Hartung*

APR.-6.

35400033

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Eifers			
<i>Rank &amp; Co.</i> Privates	53	21	74

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Henry Luxe, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *21* day

of *Oct*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. *Henry Luse's* Co.,  
*2* Reg<sup>t</sup> *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Captain  
Henry Luse's Comp'y 2d Regt  
of the State of New Jersey  
in the Service of the  
United States of America  
Comm'd by Col Israel Shreve  
taken from 1<sup>st</sup> October to  
1<sup>st</sup> of November 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE**

*Nov 2, 1778 then Mustered  
Capt Luse's Comp'y as  
Specified in the Above  
Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Captain Luse's  
Comp'y 2d Jersey Regt Comm'd  
of Colo<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve for Octo<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

*W. H. Astor*

APR.-6.

35400034

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i> Privates	43	30	73

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Henry Luce, Capt.*  
*Derick Lane, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 6 day  
of Nov ?, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B.L.*

Capt. *Henry Luce's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Captain  
Henry Luce's Company 2d  
Regiment of the State of  
New Jersey in the Service  
of the United States of  
America. Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve —  
taken from 1st November  
to 1st Decem<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Newark, Dec 16, 1778, Then  
Mustered Captain Luce's Com'y  
as Specified in the Above  
Roll.*

*A Dickey, D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Luce's  
Comp'y 2d Jersey Regiment Comm'd  
by Col. Israel Shreve for Nov 1778.*

*Of asterisk*

APR - 6

35400035

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	42	33	75

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Orick Lane, Lieut.*  
*John Shreve, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *22d* day  
of *Decem<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, J.C.*



Capt. *Henry Luse's* Co.,  
*2. Reg't New Jersey.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company 2d Reg't of  
the State of New Jersey in  
the Service of the United  
States of America Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve  
taken from 1<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1778  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1779.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Newark Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1779 then  
mustered Capt Luse's Comp'y  
as Specified in the above  
Roll*

*A Dickey D.C.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captain Luse's  
Company, 2d Jersey Regiment, Comm.  
by Col Israel Shreve, for Decem<sup>r</sup>  
ber 1778.*

*C. H. H. H.*

APR. - 6.

35400036

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	45	26	71

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derick Lane, Lt.*  
*John Shreve, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *22d* day  
of *Jan*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

Capt. *Henry Luce's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Henry  
Luce's Company in the 2d Reg-  
iment of the State of New  
Jersey in the Service of  
the United States of America  
Commanded by Col Israel  
Shreve, for January 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Newark, Feby 4, 1779, then  
Mustered Capt Luce's Comp'y  
as Specified in the above Roll*

*Nehemiah Dade DMM.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry  
Luce's Comp'y 2d Jersey Reg't  
Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
for January 1779.*

*C. Hastings*

APR - 6

35400037

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers }	1		1
Fifers }			
Privates			
Rank & File	55	15	70

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane, Lieut*

Sworn before me this *8th* day  
of *February*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt. Wm Helms Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm Helms  
Company in the 2d Regiment  
of the State of New Jersey  
in the Service of the United  
States of America, Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve. For  
February 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark, 26th March 1779  
Then Mustered Capt Wm  
Helms Company as  
Specified in the above  
Roll.

Abm Thomas, D.M.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm Helms Company  
in the 2d Jersey Reg't Commanded  
by Col Israel Shreve for February  
1779.

*Gasculing*

APR.-6.

35400038

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	28	8	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. Helms, Capt.*  
*Derick Lane, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *29th* day  
of *March*, 1779.

*J. Shreve Col Comd.*



Capt.

Wm Helms

Co.,

2

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm  
Helms Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
of the State of New Jersey  
in the Service of the  
United States of America,  
Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Colo<sup>l</sup>.  
for March 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark 9 April 1779  
then Mustered Capt Wm  
Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> as Specified  
in the above Roll.

Ab. Thomas, Imm.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm  
Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col Israel Shreve, for  
March 1779.

Flaxman

APR - 6

35400039

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	22	10	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Helms, Capt.  
 Derek Lane, Lt.

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April, 1779.

Wm Burnet  
 one of the Judges of the  
 County of Essex.

Capt.

*William Helms' Co.,*  
*2 Reg't New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Helms*  
*Company in the 2d Regiment of*  
*the State of Jersey, in the*  
*Service of the United States*  
*of America, Comd by Col*  
*D. Shreve*  
*for the months of April &*  
*May 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Easton June 11 1779*  
*Mustered Capt Helms Comp'y*  
*as specified in the above*  
*Roll*

*Neh<sup>h</sup> Wade, D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Helms*  
*Company 2d Reg't Jersey*  
*for April & May 1779.*

*Forsterling*

APR. - 6.

35400040

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	27	3	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helms, Capt.*  
*Ben Osmon, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of June, 1879.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. *William Helms'* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms*  
*Company in the 2d Regiment*  
*of the State of Jersey in*  
*the Service of the*  
*United States of America*  
*Commanded by Col Israel*  
*Shreve, for June 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Witnessed 7 July, 1779*  
*Then Mustered Capt Helms*  
*Company as specified in*  
*the above Roll.*

*Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Helms*  
*Company 2d Regiment Jersey*  
*for June 1779.*

*C. H. Hurling*

APR. - 6.

35400041

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3	1	4
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	18	12	30
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helme, Capt.*  
*Ben L Osmun, 2d Lt.*

Sworn before me this 10 day  
of July, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*



Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2d Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Helms  
Company in the 2d Regt Jersey  
in the Service of the  
United States of America,  
Comps'd by Col. Israel  
Shreve. For the months  
of July, Aug. & Septem<sup>r</sup>  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Easton 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt Helms  
Comp'y as specified in  
the above Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Helms  
Comp'y 2d Regt Jersey for  
July, Aug. & Sept. 1779.

Masterling

APR.-6.

35400042

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	27	3	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helms, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *20th* day  
of *Oct*, 1779.

*Jm Maxwell, B.L.*

Capt.

*William Helms' Co.,*  
*2d Reg't New Jersey.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Helms*  
*Comp'y 2d Regt Jersey in*  
*the service of the United*  
*States of America, Comm<sup>d</sup>*  
*by Col. J. Shreve.*  
*for the Mo. of October 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Scotch Plains 8<sup>th</sup> Nov.*  
*1779. Then Mustered Capt.*  
*Helms Company as Specified*  
*in the above Roll.*

*Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, C. M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup>*  
*Helms Company 2d Regt*  
*Jersey for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1779.*

*C. H. Hurling*

APR - 6.

35400045

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	11	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Helms, Capt.  
Benjamin, Lt.

Sworn before me this 12 day  
of Nov., 1779.

Wm Maxwell, B. G.

Capt. *Wm Helms* Co.,

*2d* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Wm Helms  
Company in the 2d Jersey  
Regiment in the Service  
of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col  
Israel Shreve — for  
the months of Novem<sup>r</sup> &  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 1779.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Camp January 21, 1780  
Then Mustered Captain Helms  
Company as Specified in  
the above Roll.*

*Jno Ross Major Jersey Regt*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt  
Wm Helms Comp'y 2d  
Jersey Reg't for November & Dec.  
1779*

*Hastening*

APR. - 6.

35400044

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29
<i>War</i>	<i>Sgt 4</i>	<i>corp 5</i>	<i>Private 29</i>
<i>Bye-laws.</i>			
<i>Non Effectives</i>			3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derrick Lane, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *27* day  
of *January*, 1780.

*Wm Maxwell, P.G.*



Capt. *Henry Luse's* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regi-  
ment Jersey. Commanded by Joram  
el Shreve Esqr. Col for January.  
1779*

Amount

*£253..2..6*

(Signed)

*Derrick Lane, Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captain Henry  
Luse's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey  
- for January 1779*

*Weaver*

Capt. William J. Helms' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Helms'  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey  
Commanded by Isaiah Shreve.  
Asst. Col for the Month of  
February. 1779.

Amount £267. 3

(Signed) Wm Helms Capt  
Newark 5 April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Helms'  
compy. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Jersey for  
Feb'y 1779

Weaver

Capt. William Helms Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment in the  
Service of the United American  
States. Comm'd by Col Israel  
Shreve - for March 1779

Amount £169. 1-8

(Signed) Wm Helms Capt  
Elisha Town 20 May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms'  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey - for  
March 1779

Weaver

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
*(Revolutionary War)*

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Helms*  
*Compy. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment*  
*Comm'd by Col J. Shreve.*  
*for April 1779*

Amount

*20 153 - 10*

(Signed)

*Wm Helms Capt*  
*Wyoming. 4<sup>th</sup> July. 1779*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Helms Compy*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey. for April*  
*1779*

*Weaver*

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms' Company.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Jersey. Commanded by  
Col L. Shreve. for May 1779

Amount £151  
(Signed) Wm Helms Capt.  
Wyoming 4<sup>th</sup> July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms' Company.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey. for May 1779

Weaver

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms' Comp'y  
2. Regt. Jersey, Command by  
Col J Shreve. for June. 1779.

Amount

£ 182 - 13 - 4

(Signed)

Wm Helms Capt

Wyoming 20 July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms' Company  
2. Regt. Jersey, for June  
1779

Weaver



Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Helms' Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey. Comm'd by Col  
J Shreve. for the Months of  
July & Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1779.*

Amount

*£297.*

(Signed)

*W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.*

*Easton 21<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1779*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Helms' Com<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey for the  
Months of July & Aug<sup>t</sup> 1779*

*Weaver*

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms Comp'y.  
2 Reg't Jersey Com'd by  
Col. J. Shreve for Sept.  
& Subsistence from 18<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
1779

Amount £557.

(Signed)

Wm Helms Capt  
Easton 27<sup>th</sup> Octr 1779

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms  
Comp'y 2 Reg't Jersey for  
Septemr 1779

W. Weaver

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms'  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. Comm'd.  
by Col. Israel Shreve for  
the Month of October, 1779

Amount

1108<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

(Signed)

Derick Lane Lient

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms'  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't. for  
October, 1779

W. Weaver

Capt. *William Helms'* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *New Jersey*  
(*Revolutionary War*)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Helms'*  
*Comp'd. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-*  
*mand'd by Col. F. Shreve*  
*for November & Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1779.*

Amount

*2321 Dols.*

(Signed)

*Derrick Lane Kent*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captain Wm.*  
*Helms Comp'd. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Regiment for Novem<sup>r</sup> &*  
*December 1779*

*Weaver*

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2 Reg't New Jersey.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain*  
*Wm Helms Company in*  
*the 2d Jersey Regiment in*  
*the Service of the United*  
*States of America, Commanded*  
*by Israel Shreve, Esq. Col.*  
*for January & February 1780.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jersey Camp, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1780*  
*then Mustered Captain Helms*  
*Comp'y as specified in the*  
*above Roll.*

*Jno. Rose, Major*  
*Jersey Brigade*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup>*  
*Wm Helms Comp'y 2d Jersey*  
*Regt for January & February*  
*1780.*

*W. H. H. H.*

APR - 6

35400045

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	11	24
<i>Subs War.</i>	<i>Sergts</i>	<i>Corpls</i>	<i>Prts</i>
<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Non Effectives</i>			<i>5</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Daniel Lane, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *10th* day of *March*, 17 *80*.

*Wm Maxwell, Bk.*



Capt.

*William Helms* Co.,

*2d Reg't New Jersey.*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Wm Helms  
Comp'y 2d Jersey Reg't in the Service  
of the United States of America  
Comm'd by Col J. Shreve for  
March 1780*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Jersey Camp, Apr 7 " 1780  
Then Muster'd Capt Helms  
Comp'y as specified in  
the Above Roll*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox B. Major  
Inspector of Genl.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Helms  
Comp'y 2d Jersey Regiment  
for March 1780.*

*Forw'ding*

APR.-6.

35400045

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	13	24
Non Effectives			4
Enlisted for the War	13	18	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Derick Jones, Lieut*  
 Sworn before me this 10th day  
 of April, 1780.

*Col Shreve, Col Comd<sup>t</sup> in Camp*

Capt.

Wm Helme's

Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt William Helme  
Company In 2d N Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Colonel Israel  
Shreve for the Months  
of April May June & July  
1780.

CERTIFICATE.

September 6, 1780. Mustered  
Capt Helme Company as  
above specified

Jno Ross, Inspector  
Jersey Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Helme  
Comp'y for April, May, June  
& July 1780.

Flastering

APR.-6.

35400047

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	24	16	40
War	16	16	32
Lewis	8		8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helms, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *12th* day  
of *Sept*, 1780.

*Elias Dayton, Col.  
Commandt.*

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

**Company Muster Roll**

---

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Captain William  
Helms Company 2d N. Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve for  
the month of August 1780*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Mustered  
Capt Helms Company as  
above specified*

*Jno. Ross, Inspector Jersey Brigade*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt Helms  
Company for August 1780*

*C. J. Sterling*

APR.-6.

35400048

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	26	8	34
War	16	8	24
Levies	10		10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Helmer, Capt.

Sworn before me this 12th day

of Sept, 1890

Elias Dayton, Col.  
Commandt



Capt.

William Helme's Co.,  
2 Reg't (New Jersey)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Helme's Comp'y 2d Regiment  
Jersey, in the Service of  
the United States of America,  
Comd by Col J Shreve,  
for the Months of Sept.  
Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

January 1781 Then  
mustered Capt Helme's  
Comp'y as specified in  
the above Roll.

Richd Cox, B Major  
P. Term.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Helme's  
Comp'y 2d Regt Jersey, for the  
Months of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec  
1780.

C. F. Asterling

APR. - 6.

35400049

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	9	28
War	23	12	35
Non Effectives			12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*W. Helms Capt.*

Sworn before me this *12th* day  
of *January*, 1781.

*J. Shreve, Col. Comd't*

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Wm Helms  
Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Israel  
Shreve, Esqr. Col for  
Jan'y & Feby. 1780

Amount 2079 Dols.

(Signed) Derrick Lane Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Helms  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment  
for Jan'y & February 1780

Weaver

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Helms'  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regi-  
ment Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq. Col. for  
March 1780.

Amount

1031  $\frac{40}{100}$  Dols

(Signed)

Derrick Lane Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms'  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for  
March 1780

Weaver

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William  
Helms' Company, 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey  
Regiment, Commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Esq. for the  
months of April, May, June  
& July, 1780

Amount 3859<sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

(Signed) P. P. Shea Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt  
Helms' Company, for April, May,  
June & July 1780

W. E. Raven

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Captain Helms  
Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Jersey  
Co. 5. by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the Months of Augt.  
September, October, November  
& December, 1780*

Amount *1662 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> Dollars.*

(Signed) *W. Helms Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Helms  
Comp'y. for the Months of Augt  
Sept Oct Nov & Dec. 1780*

*Weaver*



Capt Helms Co.,  
2 Reg't N. Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt  
Helms Comp't 2 Reg't Jersey  
in the service of the United  
States of America com'd by  
Col Elias Dayton for the  
months of Jan'y, Feb'y, March,  
April, May, June & July 1781

CERTIFICATE.

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1781 Then mus-  
tered Capt Helms Co.  
as specified in the above  
roll.

R. Lee  
Sub-Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Helms  
Comp't 2 Reg't Jersey for Jan'y  
Feb'y, March, April, May, June & July 1781  
Paymaster

E. Douglas

APR.-6.

35400050

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	27	50

Wm Helms

I do swear that the ~~within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the ~~best~~ of my knowledge.

W Helms Capt.

Sworn before me this first day of Augt 1891.

Elias Dayton Comd

Capt Wm Helms Co.,  
2 Reg'l N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm.  
Helms Company 2<sup>d</sup> N Jersey  
Regt of foot in the Service  
of the United States Com<sup>d</sup> by  
Col. Elias Dayton. Taken for  
the months of Augt Sept<sup>r</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup> 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Attts 21 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1782  
Then mustered Capt Helms  
Company as specified in  
the above roll.

Rd Cox Capt  
- To Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Wm  
Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
taken for Augt Sept<sup>r</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> and  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 1781 Inspector

J E Douglas

APR - 6.

35400051

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	28	18	46

William Helms

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W Helms Capt.

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Feb, 1892.

Elias Dayton Col.  
Command D. B.

Capt. William Helms' Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm Helms  
Company 2d N Jersey Reg't of  
Foot, in the Service of  
the United States, Com'd by  
Col. Elias Dayton, Taken  
for the month of January  
1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Attest 31<sup>st</sup> January 1782  
Then Mustered Capt Helms  
Company as Specified in  
the above Roll.

Rd Cox B. Major  
J. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm  
Helms Comp'y 2d Jersey Reg  
Taken for January 1782.

C. H. Hurling

APR - 6

35400052

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	33	16	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Helms, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th day  
of Helix, 1782.

Elias Dayton, Col  
Commandt. J. B.



Capt. *William Helmi* Co.,  
*2 Reg't New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Helmi Comp'y,  
2d Regiment Jersey, in the  
Service of the United  
States of America, Comd  
by Col. Elias Dayton,  
Taken for the month  
of February, 1782.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jersey Hatts, 28th Feb'y  
1782. Then Mustered Capt  
Helmi as specified in  
the above Roll*

*Rd Cox, B Major.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Helmi  
Company 2d Reg't Jersey  
for the Mo. of Feb. 1782.*

*G. Fasting*

APR - 6

35400053

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	26	20	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*W. Helms, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *5* day  
of *March*, 17*82*.

*Elias Dayton,*  
*Comd'g J. B.*

Wm Helms' Co.,

2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt.  
Wm Helms' Company Second  
Jersey Reg't Commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton for March  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 1st day of  
April, 1782.

Francis Luce, Ensign.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782

Steuken, Maj Genl

Inspector of Genl of the Army  
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of Capt.  
Helms' Company 2d Jersey Reg't  
taken for the month of March 82.

G. Easterling

3d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
3d Company 2d Regiment New Jersey  
Comd by Col Elias Dayton,  
for April 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this day of  
May, 1782.

St Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of  
the 3d Company 2d Reg't  
New Jersey, for April 1782.

C. Feasterling

3d. Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 3d Company 2d  
Reg't Jersey, Com'd by  
Col. Elias Dayton,  
for May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782.

W. Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
3d Comp'y 2d Regiment Jersey  
for May 1782.

Feasterling

2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Company 2d Reg't of  
New Jersey Commanded by Col  
Eliza Dayton for June  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *comp'y*, this 8th day of  
*July*, 1782.

*W. Helms, Capt.*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart*

Inspector of *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of  
the 2d Company 2d Reg't  
for June 1782

*C. Frasier*



2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of 2d  
Company In 2d Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by  
Col Elias Dayton for  
July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

At Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
2d Com<sup>y</sup> 2d Reg<sup>t</sup> Jersey  
for July 1782.

Fraserling

2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 2d  
Company In 2d Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton for the  
Month of August 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 6th day of  
Sept, 1782.

St Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Company In 2d  
Reg't of Jersey for August 1782

Flaxending

2 Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the 2d  
Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey,  
Com'd by Col Elias Dayton,  
for the month of Sept.  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 11th day of  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

W Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of September, 1782.

W Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey  
for September 1782.

Fraserling

2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 2d Comp'y 2d Reg't  
Jersey, Com'd by Col  
Elias Dayton for the  
mo. of October, 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov, 1782.

W Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey  
for Oct. 1782

C. Esterling  
Copyist.

2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't  
New Jersey Comd by Col.  
Elias Dayton for the  
mo of Novbr 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 30th day of  
Nov, 1782.

W. Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Regiment Jersey  
for Novem<sup>r</sup> 1782.

Chaseling

2d Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey  
Command by Col Elias Dayton  
for the mo of December  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this day of  
Dec, 1782.

Stam Luce, Ensign.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

St Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey  
for Dec 1782.

Stam Luce



2 Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
2d Comp'y 2d Jersey  
Reg't lately commanded  
by Francis Barber Lieut  
Col. Comd' for the month  
of Jan'y 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp'y, this 19th day of  
Feb'y, 1783.

Saml M. Shute, Lieut

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 2d  
Companies in the 2d Jersey Reg't  
for the month of January 1783

Fraserling

2 Co.,  
2 Reg't New Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
2d Comp'y 2d Reg't Jersey  
Com'd by Jno. N. Cumming,  
Lieut. Col. Comd't for the  
mo. of February 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this day of  
March, 1783.

W. Helms, Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of February, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &  
Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 2d  
Company 2d Reg't Jersey.  
for February 1783.

C. Hesterling

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. James Maxwell's  
" William Helms'  
Lieut Col. William De Hart's

Co.

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35390931	20	35390950
2	90932	21	90951
3	90933	22	90952
4	90934	23	90953
5	90935	24	90954
6	90936	25	90955
7	90937	26	90956
8	90938	27	90957
9	90939	28	90958
10	90940	29	90959
11	90941	30	90960
12	90942	31	90961
13	90943	32	90962
14	90944	33	90963
15	90945	34	90964
16	90946	35	90965
17	90947	36	90966
18	90948	37	90967
19	90949	38	90968

Capt. James Maxwell Co.,  
of Foot, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's  
Com<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the State of  
New Jersey Comm<sup>d</sup> by Israel  
Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Colonel Commencing  
from the time of Enlisting to the 1<sup>st</sup> April  
both day included

Amount \$ 689 .. 15 .. 0

(Signed) Jas Maxwell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

The above Pay Roll is just  
and true according to the  
best of my knowledge  
Jas Maxwell Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Maxwell's Pay Roll  
Col<sup>l</sup> Shreve's Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> New Jersey from  
date of Enlistment to March 31<sup>st</sup>

Asst Davis

Capt. James Maxwell Co.,  
Second Battalion Reg't New Jersey Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's Company in the Second Battalion of New Jersey Forces, Commanded by Colonel Israel Shreve Esq. for the month of May, A.D. 1777

Amount £ 167.. 2.. 3

(Signed) Jas. Maxwell Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above is a just Pay Roll.  
Jas. Maxwell Capt.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's Company in the Second Jersey Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Israel Shreve Esq. for the month of May, A.D. 1777

A. H. Davis



Capt. James Maxwell's Co.,  
2nd Battalion New Jersey Forces  
Regt  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's  
Company in the Second Battalion of  
New Jersey Forces Commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve Esq. for  
the Month of June, A.D. 1777.

Amount £ 126. 17 - 0

(Signed) Samuel Naglee Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above  
is a just Pay Roll  
Samuel Naglee Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's  
Company in the Second Battalion of Jersey  
Forces, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month of June 1777.  
Ex

AH Davis



Capt. James Maxwell's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion New Jersey Forces  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> of Jersey  
Forces Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Israel  
Shreve for the Month of July  
1777.

Amount

£ 115 - 15 - 0

(Signed)

George Ross Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Amount paid on 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Maxwell's Pay Roll for  
July - '77. P.M.G. Pay Roll  
2 Jersey Reg. July Ex

AH Davis

Capt.

James Maxwell's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Maxwell's  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't., Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve Esq.  
Col. for the Month of Sept.  
1777

Amount

£ 107-8-6

(Signed)

Jas. Maxwell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Maxwell's Company  
for the Month of Sept. 1777 For the  
Paymaster General. Exd.

A. H. Davis

Capt. *James Maxwell's* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(*Revolutionary War.*)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. James Maxwell's*  
*Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Comman-*  
*ded by Col. Israel Shreve*  
*for the Month of October 1777*

Amount

*£ 100 : 6 .. 8*

(Signed)

*Jas Maxwell Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Maxwell's Com-*  
*pany for the Month of October 1777*  
*for the Pay Master John Beck Esqr*  
*P.M.G. Ex'd*      *\* as on roll*

*A H Davis*

Capt. *James Maxwell's* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> J<sup>s</sup> Maxwell's  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shrieve for  
November, 1777.*

Amount

*£ 97 .. 8 .. 8*

(Signed)

*Jas Maxwell Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jas Maxwell's Com-  
pany 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the Month  
of November 1777  
P. S.*

*A H Davis*

Capt. *James Maxwell's* Co.,  
*2nd* Reg't *Jersey*  
(*Revolutionary War.*)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the late Capt. James  
Maxwell's Company of the 2nd  
Jersey Regiment. Com'd by Col.  
Israel Shrieve for the month  
of Decemb. 1777.*

Amount *\$ 48. 4*  
(Signed) *Sam. Nagle Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the late Capt. Maxwell's Company  
2nd Jersey Regt. Com'd by Israel Shrieve  
Engr. for Dec. 1777 P.M.G.*

*A. H. Davis*

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment  
Paid by Col. Israel Shreve  
for January 1778.

Amount

£ 96 .. 14

(Signed)

W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment. for Jan'y 1778  
P.S. Exd

AH Davis



Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain William Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for the Extraordinary  
pay allowed by the Honorable Continental  
Congress. Feby 16, 1778

Amount

£ 87

(Signed)

W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain W<sup>m</sup> Helms Com<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the Extraordinary pay  
Feby 16, 1778

A. H. Davis

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for Feb'y 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

\$ 84  
James Paul Lieut Command.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Helms Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for Feb'y 1778.

A H Davis

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Com-  
pany 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col. J. Shreve  
for March, 1778.

Amount

\$ 84.

(Signed)

Wm Helms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for  
March, 1778

A H Davis

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms' Com-  
pany 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment, Comm'd  
by Col. Israel Shreve, for  
April 1778

Amount £ 44 - 6.. 8  
(Signed) W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms' Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for April  
1778. P.M.G.

A. H. Davis

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Helms Comp'y  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment Comm'd by  
Col Israel Shreve for  
May 1778.

Amount

\$ 77. 0. 0

(Signed)

W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Comp'y  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment for May  
1778

A. H. Davis

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(*Revolutionary War.*)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Helms*  
*Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment,*  
*Commd by Col. Israel Shreve*  
*for June 1778*

Amount *£ 253.. 9.. 4*  
(Signed) *W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Company*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment for June*  
*1778*

*AH Davis*



Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt *W<sup>m</sup> Helms*  
Company in the *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regt. of the  
State of New Jersey in the ser-  
vice of the United States of  
America, Commanded by *Col. Israel*  
*Shreve* for July 1778

Amount *\$ 247 " "*

(Signed)

*James Paul Lieut*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt. *William Helms*  
Company *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regt. *Jersey* Commanded by  
*Col. Israel Shreve* for July 1778

*A H Davis*

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey,  
Comm'd by Col. Israel Shreve  
for August 1778

Amount

£ 202. 5

(Signed)

W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey, for  
August 1778

A H Davis

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Helms Company  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Jersey in the  
Service of the United States of  
America; Comm'd by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the Month of September  
1778.

Amount

(Signed)

£ 202 " 5 —  
James Paul Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>m</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Helms  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regmt. Comm'd  
by Israel Shreve Col<sup>d</sup> for the Month  
of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1778.

A. H. Davis

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Captain Helms Comp'y*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey, Commanded*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve, for*  
*October, 1778*

Amount

*\$ 201. 3. 4*

(Signed)

*W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Comp'y*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey for*  
*Oct. 1778*

*At Davis*

Capt. *W<sup>m</sup> Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *W<sup>m</sup> Helms*  
Company *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey* in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by *Colo. Israel*  
*Shreve*, for November 1778

Amount

*\$ 21<sup>4</sup>*

(Signed)

*W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. *W<sup>m</sup> Helms*  
Company *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey* Com-  
manded by *Colo. Israel Shreve* for  
November 1778

*A. H. Davis*

Capt. William Helms Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Helms  
Comp'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. in the Service  
of the United States Com'd by Israel  
Shreve Col: for Dec: 78

Amount

\$ 204 " 10  
(Signed) Daniel Nagle Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Helms Comp'y  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com'd by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the Month of Decem: 1778

AH Davis



Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Wm Helms  
Compt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment in  
the Service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Israel  
Shreve, Esq. Taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.  
ruary, 1778.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 31 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt. Wm Helms Company, as  
specified in the above Roll.*

*Sam<sup>l</sup> F. Parker, D. M. M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Wm Helms  
Compt. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment, Comd<sup>d</sup> by  
Israel Shreve, Esq. for Jan<sup>y</sup> 1778.*

APR.-6.

35399931

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
<del>Privates</del> <sup>Rank</sup> <del>File</del>	16	1	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helms Capt.*  
*\*James Paul, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of February, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell, B. G.*

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Wm. Helms  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shreve, Brig<sup>de</sup>, in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, for the month of May,  
1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> William  
Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the  
above Roll.

*Sam. T. Parker, D. M. M.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Wm. Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by Colo. Israel Shreve, for  
the months of Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, April and May, 1778.

APR. - 6.

35399932

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	7	9	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Helms Capt*  
*Saml Maglee, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *16* day

of *June*, 177*8*.

*W Maxwell, B. G.*

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain Helms Com-  
pany, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment, in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commd. by Col. Israel Shreve  
taken to 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1778.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt. Helms Compt. as specified  
in the above Roll.*

*Sam. F. Parker, D. M. M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms Compt.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regimt. for June 1778.*

APR. - 6.

35399933

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	28	13	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Helms, Capt.  
James Paul, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1778.

Wm Maxwell, B.G.



Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain Helms Com-  
pany of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment,  
in the service of the United States  
of America, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve. Taken to 1<sup>st</sup> August,  
1778.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*August 5<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt. Helms Company as specified  
in the above Roll*

*A. Dickey D. C. M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms Comp.  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for July 1778.*

APR - 6.

35399934

7895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	32	23	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Helms, Capt.  
 Saml. Naglee, Lt.

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Aug, 17 78.

W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell, B. G.

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain Helms  
Comp't in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey,  
in the service of the United States  
of America, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreeves. Taken to 1<sup>st</sup> September 1778.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*September 11, 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt. Helms Comp't as specified  
in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D.C.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captain Helms Com-  
pany 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey for August,  
1778.*

APR. - 6.

35399935

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	41	14	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Helms Capt.  
Saml Magleby Li.

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of Sept, 1778.

J. Maxwell, B.G.

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William Helms Company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> October, 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Elizabeth Town, Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
True Mustered Capt. Will<sup>m</sup> Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the above Roll.

*A. Dickey, D.C.M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Will<sup>m</sup> Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. in the service of the United States of America Com<sup>d</sup> by Col. Isrl Shreve, for the month of Sept. 1778.

APR. - 6.

35399936

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	44	11	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Naglee, Lt.

James Paul, Lt.

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Wm Maxwell, B. G.



Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms  
Compt of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment,  
in the service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by Col. J.  
Shreve. Taken to 1<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

### CERTIFICATE.

*Oliz<sup>a</sup> Town, 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1778. Then  
Mustered Capt. Helms Compt<sup>t</sup> as  
specified in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D. C. M.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Helms Compt<sup>t</sup>,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

APR. - 6.

35399937

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	* 2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	34	20	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Helms, Capt.  
Saml. Naglee, Lt.

Sworn before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of Novr, 1778.

Wm. Maxwell, B.G.

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *M. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms Company  
of Foot, belonging to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment in the service of the United  
States of America, counted by Col  
Israel Shreve. Taken 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1775.*

### CERTIFICATE.

*Newark, 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1775. Then  
Mustered Capt. Helms Comp<sup>y</sup> as  
specified in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D. C. M.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Helms Company,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey, for Novem<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

APR. - 6.

35399938

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	38	17	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Helms, Capt.  
Jas. Paul, Lt.

Sworn before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1895.

Wm. Maxwell, B.G.

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Helms*  
*Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Jersey, Command*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve, for*  
*January 1779*

Amount

*\$ 202..*

(Signed)

*W<sup>m</sup> Helms Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Helms Comp'y*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey, for Jan'y 1779*

*A. H. Davis*

Lieut. Colonel William D Harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Colonel William  
D Harts Company, in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve for the Month of  
February 1779

Amount

\$ 226<sup>00</sup> 2<sup>00</sup> 6<sup>00</sup>  
(Signed) Jonathan Rhea Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col W<sup>m</sup> D Harts  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Jersey for the  
Month of Feb'y, 1779

A H Davis



Lieut Col. William De harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. William De harts  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. and  
in the Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shrew for March 1779

Amount £ 146.. 16.. 8  
(Signed) Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
De Harts Company for the  
Month of March, 1779

Attest Davis

Lieut. Col. William A. Harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. William A. Harts  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment in the  
Service of the United States of  
America Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve Esq. for April  
1779

Amount

(Signed)

\$ 25.  
Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Lieut. Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
A. Harts Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> J. Regt.  
for April 1779

A. H. Davis

Lieut. Col. William D Harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Lieut. Col. William  
D Harts Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve Esq. for  
May 1779

Amount

\$125<sup>00</sup>

(Signed)

Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Lieut Col. William  
D Harts Company for May  
1779

A. H. Davis

Lieut. Col. William D'Harts Co.,  
Supt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. William D' -  
Harts Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regt. in the service of the United  
States of America, Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the Month  
of June, 1779

Amount

\$ 112..

(Signed)

Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. D'Harts  
Company for June 1779

A. H. Davis

Lieut. Col. Wm D. Hart's Co.,  
Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Wm D. Hart's  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Israel Shrive Col  
for the Months of July & August  
1779

Amount \$255

(Signed) Sam Naglee

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Wm D. Hart's  
Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shrive for the Months of July  
& August 1779

C. H. Davis

Lieut. Col. W<sup>m</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Harts Co.,  
Capt.

2 Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. W<sup>m</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Harts  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Col. for the  
Month of Sept. & the Subsistence from  
the 18 of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1779

Amount £ 431.

(Signed) David Naglie Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. D<sup>r</sup> Harts  
Company Second Jersey Regt. for  
the Month of September 1779

U. H. Davis



Lt. Col. W<sup>m</sup> D'Harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. W<sup>m</sup> D'Harts  
Comd'g 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Jersey  
Comm'd by Israel Throop Col<sup>o</sup>  
for the Month of October  
1779

Amount

(Signed)

\$49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols  
Jno. Pick Paym<sup>t</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lieut. Colonel's Pay Roll  
for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1779.

AH Davis

Lieut. Col. William D'Hart's Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col.  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regt. Commanded by Colonel  
Shreve for the Months of Nov.  
& Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777 \*

Amount

1666 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

(Signed)

Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

\* Roll mutilated

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Colonel William  
D'Hart's Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for Nov. & December

A. H. Davis

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Helms  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. of Foot,  
now in the service of the United  
States of America, commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Colo. Taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
January, 1779.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Newark, Jan<sup>y</sup> 13, 1779. Then  
Mustered Capt. Wm. Helms Comd<sup>t</sup>  
as specified in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickey, D. C. M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Helms Comd<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. in the service of the United  
States Comd<sup>d</sup> by Israel Shreve, Col. for the month  
of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

APR. - 6.

35399939

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	36	20	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Paul, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day  
of *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1779.

*Wm Marwell, B.C.*

Capt. *William Helms* Co.,

*2* Reg't *N. J.*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Helms  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment, in  
the service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Colo. Israel  
Shreve. Taken to 1<sup>st</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup> 1779.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

*Newark, Febr<sup>y</sup> 4, 1779. Mustered  
then Capt W<sup>m</sup> Helms Company, as  
specified the above Roll.*

*Reuben Wade, D. M. M.*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Helms Comp<sup>y</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup>  
by Israel Shreve Esq, for the month of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1779.*

APR.-6.

35399940

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	27	17	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. Naglee, Lt.

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb<sup>r</sup>, 1879.

Wm. Maxwell, B.E.



Capt. Lieut. Col. William D. Harts Co.,

2

Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. William D. Harts Company, In the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of the State of New Jersey, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> March.

### CERTIFICATE.

Newark, March 26<sup>th</sup>. Then Mustered Lieut. Col. D. Harts Company, as specified in the above Roll.

Abr. Thomas D. M. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. William D. Harts Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for February, 1779.

APR. - 6.

35399941

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	20	18	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Naglee, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Jou<sup>n</sup> Chea, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1879.

A. Shreve, Col. Comdr.

Capt. Lieut. Col. William D Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll: William D Harts Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coll: Israel Shreve, taken untill the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1779.

### CERTIFICATE.

Newark, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1779. Then Mustered Lieut. Coll. W. D Harts Company, as specified in the above Roll.

Abr Thomas, D. M. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll. William D Harts Company for the month of March, 1779.

APR.-6.

35399942

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	20	13	X 33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April*, 1779.

*David Banks, Justice*

Capt. Lieut. Col. William DeHarts Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. Wm DeHarts  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of  
the State of New Jersey, in the  
Service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve, taken until 1 of  
June, 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Eston June 11<sup>th</sup> 1779. Musterd  
Lieut. Col. Wm DeHarts Company  
as specified in the above Roll.

Wm DeHarts, D. D. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. DeHarts  
Company 2 Jersey Regt. for Apr<sup>l</sup> and  
May 1779.

(Baker)

APR.-6.

35399943

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	9	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Naglee, Lt.  
 Jon<sup>n</sup> Rhea, Lt.

Sworn before me this 1 day  
 of June, 1779.

W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell, R. G.



Capt. Lieut. Col. William De Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. William De Harts Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of the State of New Jersey, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve Esq. for the month of June.

### CERTIFICATE.

Wyoming, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1779. This day mustered Lieut. Col. W. De Harts Company, as specified in the above Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, D. C. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. De Harts Company for June 1779.

APR. - 6.

35399944

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	14	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Naglee, Lt.*  
*John Phea, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, B.G.*

Capt. Lt. Col. William DeHarts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll. W<sup>m</sup> DeHarts Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the months of July, Aug. & Sept. 1779.

### CERTIFICATE.

Easton, Oct. 17, 1779. Then mustered Lt. Coll. DeHarts Compt. as specified in the above Roll.

Neh<sup>m</sup> Wade C.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. DeHarts Compt 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the months of July, August, & Sept. 1779.

APR.-6.

35399945

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	28	3	31
War	37		37
3 years	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Naglee, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *21* day  
of *October*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell, P.G.*

Capt. Lt. Col. William De Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
De Harts Company of Foot of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. in the service of  
the United States of America Com-  
manded by Coll. Israel Shreve,  
for the month of October, 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Scotch Plains, Nov. 9, 1779. Musterd  
Lt. Coll. De Harts Company as  
specifying in the above Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade, C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll. W<sup>m</sup> Harts  
Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt for the  
month of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1779.

APR. - 6.

35399945

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers &			
Fifers	2		2
Privates during war	19	11	20
Privates 3 years	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John<sup>m</sup> Rhea, Lt

Sworn before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1879.

Wm Maxwell B.G.



Capt. Lt. Col. William De Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N.J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. William De Harts Compt of Foot. in the Second Jersey Regt. in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the months of Nov.<sup>r</sup> & Decm.<sup>r</sup> 1779.

### CERTIFICATE.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1780. Then mustered Lt. Col. W<sup>m</sup> De Harts Compt as specified in the above roll.

Jno Ross, Major Jersey Brigade.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. W<sup>m</sup> De Harts Compt of Foot in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. in the service of the United States of America, Com<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve for the Mos<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup> & December 1779.

APR.-6.

35399947

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers &			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	18	13	31
War	36		36
3 yrs	3		3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Rhea, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *January*, 17*80*.

*Wm. Maxwell, R. G.*

Lieut. Col. William D'Harts Co.,  
Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. William  
D'Harts Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for January  
and Feb'y 1780

Amount 1658 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

(Signed) W. F. Rhe a Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. D'Harts  
Company for January &  
Feb'y 1780

A. H. Davis

Lt. Col. William DeHarts Co.,  
Capt.

2 Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. William  
DeHarts Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment Commanded by Col.  
Shreve March, 1780

Amount

889 $\frac{1}{3}$

(Signed)

Luth Halsey Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. 3 Comp'y  
for March 1780

A. H. Davis

Lt. Col. William D<sup>r</sup> Hart's Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Colo. D<sup>r</sup> Hart's Company  
in the Second Jersey Regt. Command-  
ed by Colo. J. Shreve for the  
Months of April, May, June  
and July 1780.

Amount 3136 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
(Signed) Luther Halsey Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Colo. D<sup>r</sup> Hart's Co.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the Months of  
April, May, June & July 1780

A. St Davis

Lt. Col. Wm D'Harts Co.,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Wm D'Harts  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com'd  
by J. Shreve Esq. Col. for the  
Months of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.  
1780.

Amount 1268 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars  
(Signed) Luth<sup>r</sup> Halsey Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. D'Harts Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the Months of Aug.  
Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780

A H Davis



Capt. Lt. Col. William De Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. William  
De Harts Company of Foot in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regiment, in the Service of the  
United States of America, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve, for the months  
of January & Feb<sup>y</sup> 1780.

### CERTIFICATE.

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1780. Mustered Lt. Col.  
De Harts Company as specified  
in the above roll.

Jno Rose, Major Jersey Brigade.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. De Harts  
Company, for January & Feb<sup>y</sup> 1780.

APR. - 6.

35399948

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	12	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Phea, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1780.

*J. Shreve, Col. Court in Camp*

Capt. Lt. Col. William De Harts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll. William  
D Harts Company, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Israel  
Shreve, for the month of March, 1780.

### CERTIFICATE.

April 7, 1780. Mustered Lieut. Coll.  
William D Harts Company, as speci-  
fied in the above roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox, B. Major & Inspector  
P. Lem.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Coll. D Harts Company  
for the month of March, 1780.

APR.-6.

35399949

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
{ Drummers &			
{ Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	14	15	29
W	13	15	28
3 y	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Rhea, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
of *April*, 1780.

*J. Shreve, Col. Comdt. in Camp.*

Capt. Lt. Col. William DeHarts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt. Colo's DeHarts  
Comp't in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Command<sup>d</sup> by J. Shreve, Esq<sup>r</sup>: Colo.  
for the months April, May, June  
and July, 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sep<sup>r</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup> 1780. Then mustered Lt.  
Colo. DeHarts Company, as specified  
in the above Roll.

J<sup>ne</sup> Ross, Inspector Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Colo. DeHarts Comp't  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the months  
of Apr<sup>l</sup>, May, June & July, 1780.

APR.-6.

35399950

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<del>Captain</del> Lt. Col.	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
{ Drummers 2			
{ Fifers	2		2
Privates	21	16	37
W	24	16	40
3 yrs	2		2
Lieut	1		1
Mon. &c.		11	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Luther Galsey Lt.

Sworn before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sep, 1890.

Elias Dayton, Col. Commandr



Capt. Lt. Col. William DeHarts Co.,

2 Reg't N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. DeHarts Company, in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. Jersey Regt. in the service of the United States of America for the month of August, 1780.

### CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 6, 1780. Then mustered Lt. Col. DeHarts Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jno Ross, Major, Jersey Brigade

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. DeHarts Compt in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month of Augt. 1780.

APR. - 6.

35399951

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt. Col.</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers &			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	20	8	28
<i>W</i>	23	8	31
<i>3 3</i>	2		2
<i>Leo</i>	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Luth. Halsey, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *11* day of *Decr*, 1780.

*Elias Dayton, Col. Command*

Capt. Lt. Col. William DeHarts Co.,

2

Reg't

N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. DeHarts  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. commanded  
by J. Shreve, Colo. for the months  
of Sept. Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1780.

### CERTIFICATE.

Pumpkin. Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 1781. Then  
Mustered the Lt. Col's Comp<sup>y</sup> as  
specified in the above Roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox, B. Major, P. Tem.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt. Col. DeHarts Comp<sup>y</sup>,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jt. Regt. for the months of Sept. Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1780.

APR. - 6.

35399952

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>L. Col.</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers &			
Fifers		2	2
Privates	14	15	29
<i>W.</i>	17	14	31
<i>S. Co.</i>	1	1	2
<i>Non Effect.</i>		3	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*L. Halsey, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Feb.*, 1781.

*F. Barber, Lieut. Col. Com. J. B.*

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Joseph Stout's*

*" Samuel Readings'*

*The First*

*The Eighth*

Co.,

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400142	20	35400191
2	0153	21	0192
3	0154	22	0193
4	0155	23	0194
5	0156	24	0195
6	0157	25	0196
7	0158	26	0197
8	0159	27	0198
9	0160	28	0199
10	0161	29	0200
11	0162	30	0201
12	0163	31	0202
13	0164	32	0203
14	0165	33	0204
15	0166	34	0205
16	0167	35	0206
17	0168	36	0207
18	0169	37	0208
19	0170	38	0209



Capt. *Joseph Stout's* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Stout's  
comp'y in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. Jersey  
Regmt. commanded by Colon'l  
Israel Shreve. Due from  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Decm<sup>r</sup> 1776 to the  
31<sup>st</sup> March Inclusive 1777*

Amount *£ 732 .. 14<sup>s</sup> .. 5<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*The above Pay Roll is just  
and true according to the best  
of my knowledge*

*Jos Stout, Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Stout's Comp'y  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of the State of N.  
Jersey com'd by Col. Israel Shreve from  
15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1776 to 31 March 1777.*

*T. Jones*



Capt. *Joseph Stout's* Co.,  
*2* *Batt<sup>n</sup>*  
*Reg't* *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Stout's*  
*company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion*  
*of N. Jersey Forces, commanded*  
*by Col Israel Shreve for the*  
*month of May 1777*

Amount *£ 200.. 16<sup>s</sup>.. 6<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify the above pay*  
*Roll is just and true to*  
*my best knowledge*  
*Jos Stout, Capt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Stout's Pay Roll*  
*for May '77*  
*P. M. G. Ex*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Joseph Stout's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *Batt<sup>n</sup> New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jos. Stout's*  
*company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Battalion*  
*commanded by colon<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve*  
*for the month of June 1777*

Amount *£ 132.*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*The above pay Roll is just*  
*& true according to my best*  
*knowledge*  
*Jos. Stout, capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*A Pay Roll for the month of*  
*June 1777 Capt Stout's*  
*Paymaster Genl*

Capt.

*Joseph Stout's*

Co.,

*2* Reg't *Batt<sup>n</sup> New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Stout's  
company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Battalion commanded by  
Colon<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve for the  
month of July 1777*

Amount *£ 128.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Next roll on file Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jo<sup>s</sup> Stout's  
Comp'y for the month of  
July - 1777.*

*T. Jones*

Capt.

*Joseph Stout's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *Batt<sup>n</sup> New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Stout's*  
*Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Batt<sup>n</sup> commanded by Israel*  
*Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for the month*  
*of Septm<sup>r</sup> 1777.*

Amount

*£ 140 .. 7<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify that the*  
*within Pay Roll is just*  
*and true*

*William Parret. Lieut.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Stout's Comp'y. Com-*  
*manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Shreve 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Regmt for the month of Septm<sup>r</sup> 1777 P.M.S.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *Batt<sup>n</sup> New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Bat-*  
*talion commanded by Israel*  
*Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for the month*  
*of October, 1777*

Amount *£ 129 - 1<sup>s</sup> - 8d*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Comp'y for the month of October*  
*1777 P. M. L.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam'l Reading's*  
*Compy 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regmt*  
*in the service of the United*  
*States, commanded by*  
*Colon'l Israel Shreve for*  
*the month of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1777*

Amount *£ 111 .. 5<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Next roll on 21<sup>st</sup> Jan'y. 1772.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam'l Reading's*  
*Compy 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regmt for*  
*the month of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1777.*

*T. Jones*



Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Reading's*  
*Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regmt in*  
*the service of The United States*  
*commanded by Israel Shreve*  
*Colonel for the month of Jan'y*  
*1778.*

Amount *£ 100.. 0 .. 6*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll for Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Read-*  
*ings Co. for Jan'y 1778*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,

Reg't *1st New Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Samuel Reading's*  
Company *1st New Jersey* Regiment in the  
service of the United States of  
America, Commanded by Colonel  
*Israel Shreve* for the month Extraordinary  
allowed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Continental Congress  
*Feb'y 18 1778*  
Amount *\$ 100*

(Signed)

*Abrm Stout, Lieut*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. *Samuel Reading's*  
Company for Extraordinary Mo<sup>t</sup>  
*P. M. G.*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Jersey Regmt*  
*commanded by Israel Shreve*  
*Colonel For the month Feby 1778*

Amount *£ 97 " 12 " 6*  
(Signed) *For Capt. Samuel Reading*  
*David Rhea, Lt. Col.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam'l Read-*  
*ing's Comp'y for the month*  
*of Feby, 1778.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2 Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col. For  
the month of March, 1778.*

Amount *£ 93. 0<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Read-  
ing's Comp'y for Mo. of  
March 1778*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regt. commanded  
by Israel Shreve Col<sup>d</sup>  
for the month of April  
1778.*

Amount *£ 89 " 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Reading's Comp'y for the  
mo. of April 1778*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Captain Samuel  
Readings Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve, for  
the month of May 1778*

Amount *£132 - 1<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Comp'y for the month of May  
1778.*



Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Reading's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regmt<sup>t</sup> commanded by  
Israel Thieve Colo<sup>l</sup> for  
the month of June 1778*

Amount *£ 132.*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Reading's Comp'y for the  
month of June, 1778.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>m</sup> Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Colonel  
For the month July 1778*

Amount *£ 130 - 6<sup>s</sup> - 8<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt<sup>m</sup> Sam'l  
Reading's Comp'y.  
For the month of July 1778*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt.  
Comm'd by Israel Shreve  
for the month of Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
1778*

Amount *£ 147 .. 16<sup>s</sup> .. 8<sup>d</sup>*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regmt Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col<sup>l</sup> for the month of  
August, 1778*

Capt. *Samuel Readings* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regmt. commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Israel Shreve  
For the month of September, 1778*

Amount *£ 112. " 15<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regmt. comm<sup>d</sup> by Israel  
Shreve for the month of September, 1778*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
Col.<sup>l</sup> Israel Shreve for  
the Month of Octo<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

Amount *£ 110 .. 10<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's Comp'y  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt Comm'd by Israel  
Shreve Esq<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>l</sup> for the month of  
Octo<sup>r</sup> 1778*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt.*  
*Commanded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for the month of*  
*Nov. 1778.*

Amount *L 112*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's Comp'y*  
*2 Jersey Regt. Comm<sup>d</sup> by Israel Shreve*  
*Esq<sup>r</sup> Coll. for the month of Nov. 1778*



Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt.*  
*Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve*  
*for the month of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778*

Amount *£113.*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's Comp'y*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Comm<sup>d</sup> by Israel*  
*Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Col. for the month*  
*of Dec 1778*

*T. Jones*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't. now  
in the service of the  
United States. Comman-  
ded by Israel Shreve  
Col. taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Feby 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1778. Then  
Mustered Capt. Samuel  
Readings Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

Sam<sup>r</sup> Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Readings Co. for Jan'y.  
1778.

Disse

APR.-6.

35400172

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	21	4	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Reading Capt.*  
*Abm. Storch Lt.*

Sworn before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Apr.*, 1778.

*Jm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co.  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regt.  
in the service of the  
United States, Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq.  
taken from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Feb<sup>y</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> June  
1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1778 Mustered  
Capt. Samuel Readings  
Co. as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Parker D. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Readings Co. taken from  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Feby. to 1<sup>st</sup> June 1778

Dis

35400173

5681

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

knowledge.

Same Reading left.

Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1778.

James H. Mathews, D.C.

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co.,  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
in the service of the  
United States Command-  
ed by Col. Israel Shreve  
Esq. Taken to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day July 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1778 Then  
Mustered Capt. Readings  
Co. as specified in the  
above Roll.

Sam. F. Parker L. J. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
\* taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1778. Roll master  
\* So on.

Dis



APR.-6

35400174

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & File	20	7	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Peering Capt.*

Sworn before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *July*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell R.G.*

Capt. *Samuel Readings* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt.  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings Co. of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. in  
the service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Esq. Col.  
taken for the month of  
July 1775.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Eligible from Aug. 5. 1778  
then mustered Capt.  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings Co.  
as specified in the above  
Roll.*

*A. Dickes D. C. M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. com-  
manded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for  
the month of July 1778.*

*Oliss*

APR.-6.

35400175

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	20	7	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam. Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug., 1878.

*Wm. M. B. C.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.*  
*Sam. Reading's Comp'y*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot*  
*now in the service of the*  
*United States, commanded*  
*by Israel Shreve Esq. Col.*  
*for the month Aug. 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Elizabeth Ann Sept. 12, 1778*  
*then Mustered into Sam.*  
*Reading's comp'y as*  
*specified in the above Roll*

*A. Dickerson Esq.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel*  
*Reading's co. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Regt. Comd'g by Israel Shreve*  
*Esq. Col. for the month Aug. 1778*

*Done*

APR. - 6.

35400176

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank in File	12	10	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam'l Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Sept.*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell D. G.*

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Reading's Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot  
men in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq. Col  
for the month of Sept. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Eliz<sup>th</sup> Town Oct. 18. 1778  
Then Mustered Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Samuel Reading's  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot men in the  
service of the United States Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq. Col. for the month of Sept. 1778

Bliss



APR.-6.

35400177

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	14	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Reading Capt.*  
*J. Rhea 2. Lt.*

Sworn before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *Dec.*, 187*8*.

*Jpm Maxwell D. G.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Saml*  
*Reading's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Regt. on Foot then in the*  
*Service of the United States*  
*Commanded by Israel*  
*Shreve Esq. Col. for the*  
*Month of Oct. 1778*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Eligible then Nov. 2. 1778*  
*then Mustered Capt. Saml.*  
*Reading's Co. as specified*  
*in the above Roll.*

*A. Dickesey D. C. M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Saml Read-*  
*ing's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. on Foot*  
*then in the service of the United States*  
*Commanded by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for*  
*the month of Oct. 1778*

*Done*

APR.-6.

35400178

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	12	15	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Peckham Capt.*  
*John A. Hume Lt.*

Sworn before me this *10th* day  
of *Mar.*, 189*8*.

*J. M. Matwell D. C.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.*  
*Samuel Reading's Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Jersey Regt. of Foot*  
*now in the service of the*  
*United States Commanded*  
*by Israel Shreve Esq.*  
*Col. for the month of*  
*November 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Memo R Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 78*  
*Per Mustered Capt.*  
*Samuel Reading Co. as*  
*specified in the above*  
*Roll*

*A. Dickes*

*D. C. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Reading's*  
*Co. in 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded*  
*by Col. I. Shreve for the month of*  
*Nov. 1778.*

*Driss*

APR - 6.

35400179

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Rank &amp; File</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>27</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Rhea Lh*

Sworn before me this *22<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *Dec.*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.C.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. of Foot.  
now in the Service of the  
United States Command-  
ed by Israel Shreve Col.  
for the Month of Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan<sup>y</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup> 1779 then  
mustered Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>.  
Readings Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey

D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Readings  
Co. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Col. for the Month of  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 1778. Examined.

Oliss



APR.-6.

35400180

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	17	9	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam'l. Reading Capt.  
 Jon<sup>n</sup>. Rhea Lt.

Sworn before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of Jan'y., 1779.

Wm Matwell  
 D. Y.

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Reg't. of Foot.  
Now in the service of the  
United States Command-  
ed by Israel Shreve Col.  
for the month of Jan'y.  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Feb'y. 4<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then Mustered Capt.  
Sam'l. Readings Co. as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Wheeler Wade

D. M. 24

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month of Jan'y. 1779

Bliss

APR. - 6.

35400181

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	10	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Feb*, 1779.

*Wm Matwell B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Readings's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. of Foot now in the  
service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the month of Feby.  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Then mustered Samuel  
Readings's Co. as specified  
on the above Roll.

At<sup>t</sup> Thomas

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Israel Shreve Col. for  
the month of Feby. 1779.

Oliver

APR.-6.

35400182

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Rank & file	17	14	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Walker Ensign*

Sworn before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1779.

*J. Shreve*

*Col. Comm'r*

Capt. Samuel Readings's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.  
Readings's Co. of Foot 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't. Jersey. Now in the  
service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col. for  
the month of March 17  
79.

CERTIFICATE.

Mark 9<sup>th</sup> April 1779  
Then Mustered Capt.  
Saml. Readings's Co. as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Ab<sup>r</sup> Thomas

Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml. Readings's  
Co. of Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Jersey Com-  
manded by Israel Shreve Col. for the  
month of March 1779.

Drum.



APR. - 6.

35400183

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	15	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April*, 1779.

*David Banks*  
*justice*

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
" 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Reading's Co. of  
Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't  
Now in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Col. for  
the months of April and  
May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined June 11<sup>th</sup> 1779  
I have mustered Capt.  
Reading's Comp'y as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Wm. Wade D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam Reading's  
Co. Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't, by  
Israel Shreve Col. for the months of  
April and May 1779.

Oliver

APR.-6.

35400184

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	6	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Reading Capt.*  
*Geo. Walker Ensign*

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1779.

*Wm. M. M. B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co. of  
Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
now in the service of the  
United States Command  
ed by Israel Shreve Col.  
for the month of June  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Witnessing June 7<sup>th</sup> 17  
79. True & Mustered Capt.  
Sam Readings Co. as  
Specified in the Above  
Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade

D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
now in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreve Col. for the  
month of June 1779.

Bliss

APR.-6.

35400185

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	12	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam. Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *July*, 1779.

*J. M. Marwell*  
*B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings Co. of Foot 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. Jersey now in the  
Service of the United  
States. Commanded by  
Israel Sireve Col. for  
the months of July, Aug.  
and Sept. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Easton Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then Mustered Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. as Specified  
in the above Roll.  
Wm<sup>h</sup> Spade

C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
now in the Service of the United States  
Comm'd. by Israel Sireve Col. for the months  
of July, Aug. & Sept. 1779.

De Witt



APR. - 6

35400186

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	5	22
War			29
Non Effect.			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. Reading Capt.  
Geo. Walker Ensign

Sworn before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct., 1879.

J. M. Maxwell B. G.

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Sam. Readings Co. of  
Hork 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey Men  
in the service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col. for the  
Month of Oct. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Scotch Plains Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1779  
Then Mustered Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

Ben<sup>t</sup> Hare Lt. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam. Readings  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey Men in the service  
of the United States Comd. by Israel Shreve Col.  
for the month of Oct. 1779

Disch

APR.-6.

35400187

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	15	8	23
War			29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Walker*

Sworn before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day

of Apr, 17<sup>th</sup> 9.

*Jim Marshall D.C.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Saml. Readings Co.  
of Forth 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of  
Jersey now in the Service  
of the United States.  
Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Col. for the months  
of Nov. and Dec. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1780 Then  
Mustered Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

Jm<sup>o</sup> Ross  
Major Jersey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml. Readings  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Jersey now in  
the service of the United States  
Commanded by Israel Shreve Col. for the months of  
Nov and Dec. 1779.

Buss

APR.-6.

35400188

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	8	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *28* day

of *Jan'y.*, 1780.

*Wm Maxwell*  
*D. C.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt. com-*  
*manded by Col Israel Shreve*  
*for the month of Jan'y 1779*

Amount *£114 - 1<sup>s</sup> - 8<sup>d</sup>*  
(Signed) *Sam Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading*  
*Comp'y 2 Jersey Regt. comm'd. by*  
*Israel Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> Col. for the month*  
*of Jan'y, 1779.*



Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Company of foot 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey*  
*commanded by Israel Shreve*  
*col'd for the month of*  
*Feb'y 1779.*

Amount *\$ 244.*

(Signed) *Sam'l Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Reading's Pay Roll*  
*2<sup>d</sup> J'y Rt for Feby. 1779*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Com-*  
*manded by Colonel Israel*  
*Shreve for the month of*  
*March, 1779*

Amount *£ 124 - 10<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Command-*  
*ed by Israel Shreve Esq: Colonel for*  
*the month of March, 1779*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Reading's*  
*comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jersey, com-*  
*manded by Israel Shreve*  
*col<sup>l</sup> for the month of*  
*April 1779*

Amount *L 115-15<sup>s</sup>*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey com m<sup>d</sup>*  
*by Israel Shreve col<sup>l</sup> for the month*  
*of April, 1779.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2 Regt.  
Jersey Commanded by Is-  
rael Shreve Col<sup>l</sup> for  
the month of May, 1779*

Amount *\$ 110. 15<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Comp'y 2 Regt. Jersey Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Israel Shreve Col<sup>l</sup> for the  
month of May 1779*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Jersey Commanded by  
Israel Shreve Col. for  
the month of June 1779

Amount *\$ 106 - 3<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Comp'y 2 Regt. Jersey Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Israel Shreve Col<sup>e</sup> for the  
month of June 1779*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Regt. Jersey, Command-*  
*ed by Israel Shreve Coll.*  
*for the months of July &*  
*August 1779*

Amount *£ 196 .. 10<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed) *Geo. Walker, Ensm*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Regt. Jersey Comm<sup>d</sup> by*  
*Israel Shreve, Coll. for the month*  
*of July & Aug<sup>t</sup> 1779*

*T. Jones*



Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's Comp'y*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey commanded by*  
*Israel Shreve, Col. for the month*  
*of Sept<sup>r</sup> & the subsistence from*  
*the 18<sup>d</sup> of August, 1779*

Amount *£ 384.*

(Signed) *Geo. Walker, Ens<sup>n</sup>*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's Comp'y*  
*2 Regt. Jersey Comd<sup>d</sup> by Israel*  
*Shreve Col. for the month of Sept. 1779*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Jersey  
Com<sup>d</sup> by Israel Shreve, Col.  
for the month of October, 1779*

Amount *£308 - 5<sup>s</sup> or 822 Vol.*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Jersey  
Com<sup>d</sup> by Israel Shreve, Col. for  
the month of October, 1779*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Readings* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings  
Comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Israel Shreve Coll<sup>t</sup> for  
the months of November &  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 1779*

Amount *1713  $\frac{30}{100}$  Dols*

(Signed) *Geo. Walker Esq*  
*Camp Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 80*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Readings  
Comp'y for the months of  
Novem<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1779*

Capt. Samuel Readings's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co. of  
Howl 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Jersey  
men in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Esq. Col.  
for Jan'y & Feby. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1780 Then  
mustered Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. as specified  
in the above Roll

John Ross Major  
Jersey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Jersey  
Comm'd by Israel Shreve Esq. Col. for the  
Months of Jan'y & Feby 1780

Oliver

APR.-6.

35400189

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	14	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Walker En<sup>m</sup>*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1780.

*J<sup>m</sup> Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. and  
Readings Company of  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. of Jersey  
Men in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Israel Shreve Colonel  
for the month of March  
1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Jersey Camp April 7<sup>th</sup> 1780  
Then Mustered Capt. and  
Readings Company as  
specified on the above  
Roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Co<sup>t</sup> B. Major  
Inspector R. Tenn.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Readings's comp<sup>y</sup>. for March  
1780. Pay Master.

Dis.



35400190

5681

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	18	5	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Wacker Ensign

Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1780.

G. S. sure ball  
found in camp.

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Reading's Co.  
of Foot 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Jersey  
Men in the service of the  
United States Command  
led by Israel Shreve Col.  
for the months of April.  
May June & July 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Then Mustered  
Capt. Samuel Reading's  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Wm. Ross  
Inspector Jersey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.  
Reading's Co. for April May June  
& July 1780. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
Pay Master - Examined.

Russ

APR.-6.

35400191

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
Rank & File	16	7	23
Star	17	9	26
3 years	1		1
non effective		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam Reading Capt.  
Geo. Walker Ensign

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept., 1880.

Elias Dayton Col.  
Commandt

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co. of  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey,  
in the service of the  
United States, Command-  
ed by Israel Shreve  
Col. for the month of  
Aug. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sturrovia Sept.  
6<sup>th</sup> 1780. Then Mustered  
Capt. Samuel Readings  
Co. as specified in the  
above Roll.

Geo. Ross

Inspector Jersey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. and  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey  
for Aug. 1780. For Master

Ellis

APR. - 6.

35400192

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	7	27
2nd Lt	17	7	24
3 Years	1		1
New Series	6	1	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam. Reading Capt.  
Geo. Walker Ensign

Sworn before me this 9th day  
of Sept., 1890.

Edw. D. Norton.  
Commd.

Capt. *Samuel Readings* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
**Revolutionary War**

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt.*  
*Saml. Readings Co. of*  
*Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> N. Jersey,*  
*served in the service of the*  
*United States Command*  
*by Israel Shreve Colonel.*  
*for the months of Sept.*  
*Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1781. Then*  
*Mustered Capt. Saml.*  
*Readings Co. as specified*  
*in the above Roll.*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox*

*G. Major. Penn.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Saml.*  
*Readings Co. for the months*  
*of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

*Dis.*



APR.-6.

35400193

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	13	29
Volunteers		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 189*5*.

*Wm D. Hart Lt. Col.*  
*Comd. Geo. Briga*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Regt Jersey Com-*  
*manded by Israel Shreve*  
*Col<sup>o</sup> for Jan'y & Feby 1780*

Amount *1644 Dols*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Comp'y for Jan'y Feby 1780*

*T. Jones*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Company of Foot 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Comm'd*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve for the*  
*month of March 1780.*

Amount *\$22 Dols.*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel*  
*Reading's Comp'y for*  
*March 1780.*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
comp'y 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey, com-  
manded by Israel Shreve  
Colonel for the months of  
April May June & July 1780*

Amount *3686 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*  
(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Read-  
ing's comp'y for April May  
June & July 1780*

Capt. *Samuel Reading's* Co.,  
*2* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2 Regiment Jersey Command*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve for the*  
*months of Aug<sup>t</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> October*  
*Nov<sup>r</sup> & December 1780*

Amount *1408 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

(Signed) *Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's*  
*Comp'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. Command*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve for the*  
*months of Aug<sup>t</sup> & Sept<sup>r</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>*  
*& Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1780.*

*T. Jones*

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup>. Reg't Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Co. of Foot 2<sup>d</sup>. Jersey  
Regt. now in the service of  
the United States, comm.  
by Col. Elias Dayton for the  
months of Jan. Feb. Mar.  
Apr. May, June & July 1781.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Attest T. M. Y. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1781, then  
mustered Capt. Samuel  
Reading Company as  
specified in the above roll.

R. Cox, Sub Inspector.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam Reading's  
Comp. 2<sup>d</sup> for the months of Jan.  
Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July 1781.

W. A. 2



APR - 6.

35400194

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	19	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam. Reading, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *Aug.*, 17 *81*.

*Clifford Layton, Comd't*

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Jersey.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel Reading's  
Company, Second Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Elias Sayre,  
taken for Aug. Sept. Oct.  
Nov. & Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Huts Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> then  
mustered Capt. Reading's  
Comp'y as specified in  
the above roll.

R. Cox, Capt. J. B. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Reading's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1782  
for Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Warr

APR.-6.

35400195

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	3	5
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	17	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abn. Stout, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of *January*, 1782.

*Eliab Layton, Col.  
Comd'g.*

Capt. Samuel Reading's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Reading's Co.  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Reg't  
in the service of the  
United States Command  
ed by Col. Elias Dayton  
taken for the month of  
January 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Helds Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup>  
Mustered Capt. Samuel  
Reading's Co. as specified  
in the above Roll.

R. E. & B. Major  
and Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Samuel Reading's Co. for the  
Month of Jan'y 1782

Edwin

APR. - 6.

35400196

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummer <sup>9th</sup>			
Fifer		2	2
Privates	11	20	31

*Abraham Stout*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *5th* day  
of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

*Edw. L. Linton ed.*  
*Comm<sup>d</sup> J. Brigade*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel  
Readings Co. 2<sup>d</sup> New  
Jersey Regt. & Fork in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton taken for the month  
of Feby. 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Heads, near Morris Town  
28<sup>th</sup> of Feby. 1782. Then  
Mustered Capt. Readings  
Co. as specified in the  
above Roll.

Rd Col R. Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Readings  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Regt. for the  
Month of Feby. 1782.

Dis



APR.-6.

35400197

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	.	1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	18	30
Non Effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam Reading Capt.*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1782.

*Elias Dutton Col.*  
*Comd'g Brigade.*

*Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll & Muster of Capt.*  
*Samuel Readings Co.,*  
*in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.*  
*of Hon. Com<sup>d</sup> & Col.*  
*Elias Dayton for Mo.*  
*of March 82*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Co.*, *This 2<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*April*, 1782.

*Abn. Stout Lt.*

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *for March*, 1782.

*Stephen May Genl.*

Inspector of *Genl. of the* Army. *5*  
*of the United States*  
ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the 1<sup>st</sup> Co.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. For the month*  
*of March 82.*

*Bliss*

Capt. Samuel Readings Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt.  
Samuel Readings Co. in  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Jersey.  
Commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton for the month  
of April 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
May, 1782.

Abr. Stork Lt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1782.

Walter Stewart Colo

Inspector of North<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
for the Month of April 1782

Diis

The 1<sup>st</sup>

Co.,

2<sup>d</sup>

Reg't

New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp & 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Reg't, Commanded by  
Lieut Col. Elias Dayton  
for the Month May  
1782.

#### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said ~~Comp~~ 1<sup>st</sup>, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1782.

Asst. Surg. Gen.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of

May

1782

Walter Stewart Esq.

Inspector of

North

Army.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Comp & 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
Jersey for the Month May 1782

Dis.

8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup>,  
Jersey Regt. Commanded  
by Colo. Elias Dayton  
for the month of June  
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, This 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1782.

Saml. M. Shute Lt. Comdg.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of West<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Comp. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for June 1782

Bliss

The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded  
by Colo. Elias Dayton  
for the month of July  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said company, This 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1782.

Wm Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of West Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for July 1782

Bliss



The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup>. Elias  
Dayton for Month of  
Aug. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp. Y., This 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1782.

Wm Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Aug., 1782.

Walter Stewark Colo.

Inspector of West<sup>n</sup> Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for Aug. 1782

Bliss

The 8th  
2d Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.) Co.,

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
8th Company 2d New Jersey  
Reg't. Committed by  
Capt. Elias Dayton  
for the Month of Sept.  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, This day of  
October, 1782.

Wm Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Sept, 1782.

H. Barber Major and  
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8th Company 2d New Jersey  
Reg't. for the Month of Sept 1782

Dis.

The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
New Jersey Reg't. Commanded  
by Col. Elias Loring  
for the Month of Dec.  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1782.

John Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Dec., 1782.

W. Barner Major  
Asst. Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
for the Month of Dec. 1782

Done

The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
Colo. Elias Dayton  
for the Month of Nov.  
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said comp'y., this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1782.

Jos. Bucklin

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Nov., 1782.

H. Barrow Mair <sup>Adm</sup>

Asst. Inspector of the Continental Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for the Month of Nov. 1782

Bliss

The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Muster of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
New Jersey  
in the Co. of Dec. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Company, This 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan., 1783.

W. Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Dec., 1782.

W. Barber Major  
Asst. Inspector of the Continental Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of Muster  
of 8<sup>th</sup> Comp 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Jersey  
in the Mo. of Dec. 1782

Roll

8th  
2d Reg't New Jersey  
Co.,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of 8th  
Comp. 2d Jersey  
Regt. lately commanded  
by Francis Barber Lt.  
Col. Comd. for the month  
of Jan'y. 83

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp. 2d, this 19th day of  
Feb'y, 1783.

Wm. Burkett.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Jan'y., 1783.

W. Barber Major 4th  
Ass. Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 8th  
Comp. 2d Jersey Regt. for  
the month of Jan'y. 1783

Done



The 8<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Commanded by John N.  
Cummins Lt. Col.  
Com'dg for Mo. Feby. 83

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Co. This 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, 1783.

W. Barton Capt.

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Feby., 1783.

W. Barber Major  
Asst. Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
Month of Feby. 1783

Bliss

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Heymon's*

Co.,

**2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	1354000000
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Capt Weymons Co.,  
2 Reg't N. Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Weymons  
Company in the Second Jersey  
Regiment in the Service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for the  
Months of April, May, June  
and July 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Then Mustered  
Capt. Weymons Company as Specified  
in the above Roll.  
Jno Ross Major & Inspector  
Jersey Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Weymons  
Company for April, May, June  
and July 1780. Paymaster  
No. 7 Examined

A H Davis

APR.-6.

35400244

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	38	9	47
W	38	8	46
34.		1	1
Non Effective		6	6

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Weymon Capt.

Sam. Shute Lt

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Sept., 1780.

Elias Dayton Col  
Comm dt

Capt.

Weymon's

Co.,

2

Reg't

Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Weymans  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. commanded by J. Shreve  
Col. for the months of April  
May, June and July 1780

Amount

5 2 4 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

(Signed)

A Weymon Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wey-  
mon's company for  
April May June and July

J. H. Thomas

Capt. *Weyman's* Co.,

*2* Reg't *Jersey*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Weyman's  
Company 2 Jersey Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. J. Shreve for  
the months of Aug. Sept. Oct.  
Nov. and Dec. 1780

Amount *2117  $\frac{20}{100}$  Dollars*

(Signed) *Saml. Shute Lieut.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Weymans  
Comp'y. for Aug. Sept. Oct.  
Nov. & Dec. 1780



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Thomas Yards  
Jonathan Phillips  
Abel Heyman  
Sixth  
Seventh

Co.,

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400101	20	35400120
2	0102	21	0121
3	0103	22	0122
4	0104	23	0123
5	0105	24	0124
6	0106	25	0125
7	0107	26	0126
8	0108	27	0127
9	0109	28	0128
10	0110	29	0129
11	0111	30	0130
12	0112	31	0131
13	0113	32	0132
14	0114	33	0133
15	0115	34	0134
16	0116	35	0135
17	0117	36	0136
18	0118	37	0137
19	0119	38	0138

Capt. Thomas Yards Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.  
Yards Company. in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of New Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve Esq.<sup>r</sup> From 15<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1776 until 31<sup>st</sup> March 1777 inclusive

Amount \$ 453. 13.<sup>s</sup> 9. <sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

The above Pay Roll is  
just & true according to  
the best of my knowledge

Thos. Yards Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Yards  
April 77

Housel

Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
*2* Battn. *New Jersey*  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Thos.*  
*Yards* Company in  
the *2<sup>d</sup>* Battalion of  
New Jersey Forces Com-  
manded by Col. *Israel*  
*Shreve* for the month *May 1777* Viz  
Amount *£ 182. 10. 4<sup>d</sup>*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A True & Just Pay  
Roll to the best of my  
knowledge

*Thos. Yards*  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Yards May 1777*  
*P. M. H. Ex d*

*House*

Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> *Battn.* *New Jersey*  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thos. Yards*  
*Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Battalion Commanded*  
*by Col. Israel Shreve for*  
*the month of June 1777*

Amount *L 108. 5.<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*A true Pay Roll to the*  
*best of my knowledge*

*Thos. Yards*  
*Capt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Yards Pay Roll*  
*Paymaster Genl. Ex.*  
*June 1777*

*Howe*

Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Battn. New Jersey  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Thos.*  
*Yards* company in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Battalion  
commanded by Col.  
*Israel Shreve* for the  
month July 1777  
Amount *\$108.15<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

*Thos. Yards*  
Capt.

Attest ed. 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1777.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. *Yards*  
July 77 2<sup>d</sup> New  
Jersey

*House*



Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup>. Battn. *New Jersey*  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Thos. Yards*  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
*Jersey* Battalion Com-  
manded by Col. *Israel*  
*Shreve* for the month  
September 1777  
Amount *£100. 15.<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

*Thos. Yards*  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Yards Pay Roll*  
*for Sept. 1777 I. P. M.*  
*G. Exd.*

*Israel*



Capt. *Thomas Yards Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Battn.,*  
Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.*  
*Yards company in the*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Battalion Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for the month*  
*October 1777*

Amount *£ 99. 2.<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*A true Pay Roll to the*  
*best of my knowledge*

*Thos. Yards*  
*Capt.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Yards Pay Roll*  
*for Oct. 1777*  
*P. M. G. Ex<sup>d</sup>*

*House*

Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Battn. *New Jersey*  
Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain  
*Thos. Yards* Company  
3<sup>d</sup> Jersey Battalion  
Commanded by Col.  
*Israel Shreve* for the  
month November 1777

Amount *£ 91. 15.<sup>s</sup>*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

*Thos. Yards*  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. *Yards*  
Nov. 77

*Israel*

Capt. *Thomas Yards Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt.<sup>m</sup> Thomas*  
*Yards Company 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Jersey Regiment Com-*  
*manded by Col. Israel*  
*Shreve for the month*  
*of December 1777*  
Amount *L & S.*

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

*A true Pay Roll to the*  
*best of my knowledge.*

*Abim Appleton*  
*Lieut.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Yards Pay Roll*  
*for Dec. 1777*  
*P. M. G.*

*W. H. H. H.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan Phillips' Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve Taken to the 31<sup>st</sup> January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1778. Mustered then Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the above Muster Roll.

Sam<sup>l</sup> F. Parker D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonath<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment for January 1778.

Long

APR.-6.

35400101

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
Rank & file	12	3	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abm. Appleton Lt.

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of February, 1878.

Wm Maxwell B.G.

Capt. *Jonathan Phillips* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips's Comp'y in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve Taken from 31<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> May 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*June 12<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered then Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company as specified in the above Muster Roll.*

*Sam<sup>r</sup> F. Parker D.M.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Com'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. for the months Feb.<sup>y</sup> March, Apl. & May 1778*



APR.-6.

35400102

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	10	19	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Alm Gypsten Lt.*

Sworn before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day

of *June*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup>  
of Foot of the State of New  
Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
Taken from 31<sup>st</sup> of May to  
30<sup>th</sup> of June 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

1778. Mustered then  
Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan Phillips'  
Company as specified in the  
above Muster Roll.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonath<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the month June 1778.

Long

APR.-6.

35400103

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	35	21	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day

of *July*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt.

Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey,  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, Taken from 30<sup>th</sup> of June to 31<sup>st</sup> July 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered then Capt Jonathan Phillips Comp 3 as specified in the above Muster Roll.

A Dickey D.C.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Phillips Comp 3 for the month July 1778.

For

APR.-6.

35400104

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	38	16	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm. Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *8th* day  
of *August*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt.

*Jonathan Phillips* Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

*New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jonathan Phillips*' Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of The United States of America. Commanded by Col. *Israel Shreve*. Taken from 31<sup>st</sup> July to the 31<sup>st</sup> August 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

September 11<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt.<sup>n</sup> *Jonath<sup>n</sup> Phillips* Comp.<sup>y</sup> as specified in the above Roll.

*A. Dickey*

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.<sup>n</sup> *Phillips*' Comp.<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. N. Jersey for Aug. 1778.

*Long*



APR.-6.

35400105

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	<del>42</del> 31	<del>17</del> 26	57

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abm Appleton Lt.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell B. G.

no. on roll

Capt. *Jonathan Phillips* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips' Comp.<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt. of foot of the State of  
New Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Col Israel Shreve  
Taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> October 1778.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

*Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1778. Then Mustered  
Capt. Phillips Comp. Y. as specified  
in the above Muster Roll.*

*A Dickey D.C.M.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Muster Roll of Capt.<sup>n</sup> Phillips'  
Comp. Y 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. N. Jersey  
for Septem<sup>r</sup> 1778.*

*Long*

APR. - 6.

35400106

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	<del>4</del> 36	<del>4</del> 19	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abm. Appleton Lt.

Sworn before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

Wm Maxwell, B.G.

on roll.

Capt. *Jonathan Phillips* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 3. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. of Foot of the State of New Jersey in the Service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, taken for the month October 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

November 2<sup>d</sup> 1778. Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 3 as specified in the above Muster Roll.

*A. Dickey D.C.M.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Rolls of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 3 for the month October 1778.

APR.-6.

35400107

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	31	24	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm. Appleton* Lieut.

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell* B. G.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2nd Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Jonathan Phillips' Comp<sup>y</sup> in the  
2nd Regimt. of Foot of the State  
of New Jersey in the service  
of the United States of  
America. Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve Taken  
for the month November 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

Newark 16<sup>th</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1778.  
Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Company as specified in the  
above Muster Roll

A. Dickey S. C. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for the month  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 1778.



APR.-6.

35400108

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	31	23	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm. Appleton* Lieut.

Sworn before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day  
of *December*, 1778.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
of Foot of the State of New  
Jersey in the service of the  
United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
taken for the month Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark January 13<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified  
in the above Muster Roll.

A Dickey D. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for the month Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1778.

For

APR.-6.

35400109

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates			
Rank & File	36	18	54

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Phallies Capt.*  
*Abner Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> 9.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regiment Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month January  
1778

Amount \$ 2. 13.<sup>s</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abm. Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company for the  
month Jan'y 1778  
P. M. J. G. T. Exd.

House

Capt. *Thomas Yards* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Yards Company,  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment, for the Service  
of the United States of America Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve for the  
month Extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Continental Congress Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1778*  
Amount *L 8 8,*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

*A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge*

*Abin. Appleton*  
*Lieut.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Capt. Yards Pay Roll  
for the Extra Month  
P. M. H. Ex<sup>d</sup>*

*Houred*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regiment Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month February  
1778

Amount £ 77. 12.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abm. Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company for the  
month February 1778  
J. G.

House



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month of  
March 1778

Amount £ 98, 4<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abin Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jona<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regt. for March 1778  
J. M. G.

Howell

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan<sup>m</sup>  
Phillips Company. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regmt. Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
April 1778

Amount £106. 17.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abim. Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan<sup>m</sup>  
Phillips Company. for the  
month April 1778  
P. M. G.

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey  
Regt. Commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month May 1778

Amount £ 97. 19.<sup>s</sup> 2.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge.

Abner Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the month May  
1778

Horsell

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
N. Jersey Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month June 1778

Amount £241. 19.<sup>s</sup> 8.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abin Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company for June 1778.  
P. M. G.

W. H. H. H.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Jonathan  
Phillips Company 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment N. Jersey  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
July 1778  
Amount £209.1.<sup>s</sup>8.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abim Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain  
Phillips Company for  
July 1778 P. M. G.

W. A. A. A.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg-  
iment of New Jersey Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the Month Aug. 6, 1778

Amount £207. 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

A true Pay Roll to the  
best of my knowledge

Abm. Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company for Aug. 6,  
1778

Received



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't. N. Jersey Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
Sept. 1778

Amount £196. 10.<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Abin. Appleton Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company. for Sept. 1778

Houell

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment N. Jersey Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
October 1778

Amount \$ 188. 15.<sup>00</sup>

(Signed) Abin Appleton Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Impy. for Oct. 1778

Hausel

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't. N. Jersey Com-  
manded by Col Israel  
Shreve for the month  
Nov. 1778

Amount £188. 16.<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Abin Appleton Leitch,

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, for Nov. 1778

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
Reg't. N. Jersey Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
December 1778

Amount £202. 1.<sup>s</sup> 8.<sup>d</sup>

(Signed) Jon<sup>th</sup> Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company. for Dec. 1778

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jon<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 3 in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of  
N. Jersey in the service  
of the United States of America  
Com<sup>d</sup> by Col. J. Shreve taken  
for the month of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1779.

\* To

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Then mustered Capt Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 3 as specif<sup>d</sup> in the  
above Muster Roll.

Attest

\* To

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. J. Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 3 for Jan<sup>y</sup> 1779

Jon<sup>n</sup>

APR.-6.

35400110

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	41	14	55

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge. &c

Jon<sup>th</sup> Phillips Capt  
Abm Appleton Lt.

Sworn before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb 7, 1879.

W. Maxwell B. G.



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Comp'y in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col. Israel Shreve taken for the month of February 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Newark March 26<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Then mustered Capt. J. Phillips Comp'y as specify<sup>d</sup> in the above Muster Roll.

A<sup>d</sup> - Thomas  
D. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Comp'y for the month of Febu'y. 1779.

L. 11

APR. - 6.

35400111

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	23	12	35

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John. Phillips, Capt*  
*Abm. Appleton, Lt.*

at Newark

Sworn before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day

of

March, 1779.

*J. Shreve Col. Comd<sup>t</sup>*

Capt.

*Jonathan Phillips* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jon<sup>l</sup>*  
*Phillips* Comp. *B* in the *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regt.  
of foot of the State of New Jersey  
in the service of the United States  
of America. Comd. by Col. *Isreal*  
*Shreve* for the month of  
*March 1779.*

### CERTIFICATE.

*Newark April 9<sup>th</sup> 1779.*  
*Then mustered Capt. Phillips*  
*Comp. B. as specified in the*  
*above Muster Roll.*

*Attest Thomas*

*D. M. M.*

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jon<sup>l</sup>*  
*Phillips* Comp. *B* for the  
Month of *March 1779.*

*Lona*

APR. - 6.

35400112

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	23	9	32

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, of any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Phillips Capt.*  
*Abm. Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *10th* day  
of *April*, 1779.

*Wm. Burnet*  
*one of the judges of*  
*the County of Essex*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey in  
the service of the United States  
of America, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve taken  
for the month of April &  
May 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Easton June 11, 1779 Then  
mustered Capt. Jonathan Phillips  
Company as specified in the  
above muster Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade J. C. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips  
Company for the month of  
May 1779.

J. C. M.

APR.-6.

35400113

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	25	5	30

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

our  
1Jon<sup>th</sup> Phillips Capt

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of June, 1779.



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company in the Second Reg't. of foot of the State of New Jersey in the service of the United States of America Com'd by Col. Isaac Shreve taken for the month of June 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Worning 9th July 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company as specified in the above Muster Roll.

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade D.C.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company for the month of June 1779.

APR - 6.

35400114

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	20	10	30

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John A. Phillips Capt.*  
*Abm. Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell B.G.*

Capt. *Jonathan Phillips* Co.,  
*2nd* Reg't *New Jersey*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Jersey in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve, for the months of July, August & September 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Easton October 17<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the above Roll.

*Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade*  
*C. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the months July, Aug<sup>st</sup> & Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1779.

APR.-6.

35400115

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	28	2	30
War	37		37
3 y d	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>my</sup> knowledge.

*Abm Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *19th* day  
of *October*, 17*th*.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regt. in the service of  
the United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month  
of October 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Scotch Plains 5<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup> 1779.  
Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in the  
above Roll

Neh<sup>l</sup> Wade C.M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonathan  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> for the  
month Octob<sup>r</sup> 1779

For

APR. - 6.

35400116

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	21	9	30
War	37		
3 yrs	1		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Alm Affection 1st*

Sworn before me this *12th* day of *November*, 1779.

*Wm Maxwell B.S.*



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't in the Service  
of The United States of  
America. Commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve, for the months  
of November & December 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Mendham Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1780  
then mustered Capt. Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup>  
as specify<sup>d</sup> in the above Roll.

Jno<sup>s</sup> Ross Major Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for the months of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
& December 1779

True

APR - 6.

35400117

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13	14	27

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Phillips Capt.*  
*Oliver Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *25th* day

of *January*, 1780.

*J. M. Maxwell B. U.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
N. Jersey Comd. by Col-  
onel Isaac Shreve Esq.  
for the month of Jan'y,  
1779

Amount £191. 5.<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, for Jan'y 1779

Wm. H. H. H.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. J. Phillips  
Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N. Jersey  
Com'd. by Colonel Daniel  
Shreve for the month  
of February 1779

Amount \$203.10<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Additional pay due Thos.  
Gibson as Sergt. from

CERTIFICATE.

1<sup>st</sup> of June to 1<sup>st</sup> Feby.  
25<sup>th</sup> per month & more  
£10.

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, for the  
month of February 1779

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Reg't. New Jersey Com-  
manded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the month of  
March, 1779

Amount £141. 5<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company for the  
month of March 1779

Received

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, New Jersey, Comd. by Col. Israel Shreve for the month of April 1779

Amount £ 141. 5. <sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company for the month of April 1779

Isaac



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
N. Jersey Commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month of May  
1779

Amount £ 133. 15<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company for the  
month of May 1779

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
N. Jersey Comm'd. by  
Col. Israel Shreve for  
the month of June  
1779

Amount £ 133. 15<sup>s</sup>.

(Signed) Jon<sup>th</sup> Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company for  
the month of June  
1779

Received

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan  
Phillips Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.,  
Jersey in the Service of  
the United States of America  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for July & August 1779  
Amount £262.10<sup>s</sup>

(Signed) Abraham Appleton Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Phillips  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey for  
July & August 1779

W. H. H. H.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Jersey in the Service of the  
United States of America Command-  
ed by Col. Israel Shreve for Sept  
& Subsistence from 18<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1779  
Amount \$ 48 3.

(Signed) Abm. Appleton Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey  
for Sept. 1779

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon<sup>th</sup>  
Phillips Company, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Jersey Commanded by  
Col. Boreal Shreve  
for the month of Oct.  
1779

Amount £361. 5<sup>s</sup> or 96 3/8 Dollars  
(Signed) for the Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company for the month of  
October 1779

Howell

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
in the Service of the  
United States of America  
Comd. by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the months Nov. & Dec. 1779  
Amount 2035 rolls, reduced  
(Signed) 33 1/3 Amb. 2001 2/3  
rolls

CERTIFICATE.

(Signed) Abm. Appleton  
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jersey Regt.  
for the months Nov.  
& Dec. 1779

W. H. H. H.



Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of foot 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment in the service of  
the United States of America.  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve for the months of  
January & February 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp Mendham 4<sup>th</sup> March 1780.  
then Mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in  
the above Roll.

J<sup>n</sup> Ross Major Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
Months of January & February 1780.

APR - 6.

35400118

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	15	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abm. Appleton Lt.*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1786.

*Wm Maxwell B. G.*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jona<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips' Comp. y. 5<sup>th</sup> Foot Second  
Jersey Regimt. in the service of  
the United States of America.  
Commanded by Col. Israel Shreve  
for the month of March 1780.

### CERTIFICATE.

Camp Mendham, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Then Mustered Capt. Phillips'  
Company as specified in the  
above roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox B. Major  
G. Inspector P. Tern.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp. y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the  
month of March 1780.

Long

APR.-6.

35400119

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	15	13	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>my</sup> knowledge.

*Jon<sup>th</sup> Phillips Capt.*

Sworn before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April*, 1780.

*J. Shreve, Col. Comd<sup>t</sup> in Camp.*

Capt Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
of foot 2 Reg't Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jona<sup>c</sup>  
Phillips Company of foot  
2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't now in  
the service of the United  
States of America Com<sup>d</sup> by  
Col. J. Shreve for the  
months of April May  
June & July 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Sep<sup>r</sup> 6. 1780. then  
Mustered Capt Phillips  
comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in  
the above Muster Roll.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Row.  
Inspector Jersey Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Cap<sup>n</sup> Jona.  
Phillip<sup>s</sup> comp<sup>y</sup> for the  
months of April May June & July  
1780.

Metcal

APR.-6.

35400120

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	14	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jana Phillips. Capt*  
*Almaren Brooks. Ensign*

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Sept, 1780.

*Elias Dayton, Col.*  
*Commandt.*



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jona<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips' Comp<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Second Jersey Regt. in the  
Service of the United States  
of America. Commanded  
by Colonel Israel Shreve for  
the Month of August 1780

#### CERTIFICATE.

Then mustered Capt.  
Jona<sup>n</sup> Phillips' Comp<sup>y</sup> as  
specify<sup>d</sup> in the above muster  
Roll.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1780 Jno<sup>s</sup> Ross  
Inspector Jersey Brigade.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jona<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips' Comp<sup>y</sup> for the month  
of August 1780.

Long

APR.-6.

35400121

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & File	27 *	14	41 *

We ☒ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jona<sup>n</sup> Phillips, Capt.*  
*Almarin Brooks, Ens<sup>n</sup>*

Sworn before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Sept.*, 1780.

*Elias Dayton Col*  
*Commandt.*

\* *Do on roll*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonath<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Com<sup>d</sup> of Foot Second  
Jersey Regiment in the service  
of the United States & America  
Commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup> for the months  
of Septem<sup>r</sup>, Octob<sup>r</sup>, Novem<sup>r</sup> &  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 1780.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Pompton 3<sup>d</sup> January 1781.  
Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. as specified in the  
above Roll.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cox B. Major P. Tenn.

Next roll on file Jan'y. 1782.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jonath<sup>n</sup>  
Phillips Comp<sup>y</sup>. for the months  
of Septem<sup>r</sup>, October, Novem<sup>r</sup> and Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1780

Long

APR - 6.

35400122

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates			
Rank & file	19	21	40
W			40
6 Men			9
Non Effectives			9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or <sup>to</sup> any individual according to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

~~Edw. Appleton Lt.~~  
 Al<sup>n</sup> Brooks Ensn

Sworn before me this 22 day  
 of January, 1891.

Wm D Hart

X on roll.

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.,  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Comd. by  
Col. Israel Shreve for  
Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feby. 1780  
Amount \$2110 & 1/2 Cts. Deduct

(Signed) S. 6 7/8 from Peter Powell

(Signed) Abm. Appleton Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips  
Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Jersey for  
the months of Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb.  
1780

House

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Reg't in the service of the United States of America Comd. by Col. Mearns Shreve for the month of March 1780  
Amount 962 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Col.

(Signed) Jonathan Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Phillips Company 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey for the month of March 1780

House



Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jona<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Company. 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.  
in the Service of the United  
States of America Comd. by Col.  
Israel Shreve for the months  
of April May June & July 1780  
Amount 4762 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Cents.  
(Signed) Jona<sup>n</sup> Phillips Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jona<sup>n</sup> Phillips  
Company. for the months of  
April May June & July  
1780

Harrell

Capt. Jonathan Phillips Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New Jersey  
(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Phillips Com-  
pany 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment Com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve  
Esq. for the months of Aug.  
Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.  
1780

Amount 1985 Dols.

(Signed) Wm. Appleton Secy.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Phillips Com-  
pany for the months of  
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov  
& Dec. 1780

Wm. Appleton

Capt. Abel Weyman's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Abel  
Weyman's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey  
Regiment of Foot and in the  
Service of the United States of  
America; Commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton, taken for the  
month of January 1782.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Morris Town 31<sup>st</sup> Jan-  
uary 1782. Then Mustered  
Capt. Weyman's Company as  
specified in the above Muster  
Roll.

Rd Cox B. Major  
& Inspector

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Weyman's  
Co. for the month of  
January 1782.

To viz

APR. - 6.

35400123

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
R. & File	27	12	39
War	27	12	39
Non Effectives			

*Abel Weyman*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company, <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*A. Weyman Capt.*

Sworn before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *February*, 1782.

*Chas Dayton*

*Col. Command<sup>t</sup> J. B.*

Capt. *Abel Weyman's* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't of Foot*  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Abel Weyman's*  
*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. of Foot*  
*and in the Service of the*  
*United States of America*  
*Commanded by Col. Elias Lorton*  
*Taken for the mo. Feb'y 1782*

### CERTIFICATE.

*Hutts near Morris Town 28<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1782.*  
*Then mustered Capt<sup>n</sup> Weyman's*  
*Company as specified in the*  
*above Roll.*

*R. Cox B Major*

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Weyman's*  
*Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. for the*  
*month of Feb'y 1782.*

APR.-6.

35400124

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	22	15	37
War	25	22	47
Non Effectives		2	2

*Almar Brooks*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll <sup>to be</sup> is a true state of the company <sup>under my command</sup> without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Alm Brooks Ensm*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1782.

*Elias Dayton Col*  
*Comd J. B.*



Capt. Abel Weyman's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt<sup>n</sup> Abel  
Weyman's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded  
by Colo. Elias Dayton.

### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1782.

Almarin Brooks Ens<sup>n</sup>

I certify the above <sup>muster</sup> ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steuben  
maj. Genl  
Inspector of Genl. of the Army.  
of the United States

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Weyman's  
Company for March 1782

Long

Capt. Abel Weyman's Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt. Abel  
Weyman's Company in the  
Second Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton,  
for the month of April

### CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said Comp<sup>y</sup>, this day of  
May, 1782.

A. Weyman Capt<sup>n</sup>

I certify the above <sup>muster</sup> roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of , 178 .

Inspector of Army.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Seventh  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Jersey for  
the month of April

*Seventh* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Seventh*  
Company in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey*  
Regiment Commanded by  
Colo *Elias Dayton*, for the  
month of *May* 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *Comp Y*, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1782.

*A. Waymon* Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Muster

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart* Col<sup>o</sup>

Inspector of *Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the *Seventh*  
*Comp Y* in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't.  
for the month of *May* 1782.

*L. 1782*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth*  
Company in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey*  
Regiment, Commanded by  
*Col<sup>o</sup> Elias Dayton*, for the  
month of *June 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *Comp<sup>y</sup>*, *8* day of  
*July*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn Lieut<sup>t</sup>*

<sup>muster</sup>  
I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart Colo.*

Inspector of *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of Captain *A.*  
*Weyman's Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey*  
Reg't. for the month of *June 1782*.

*Long*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth  
Company in the Second Jersey  
Regiment, Commanded by  
Colo. Elias Dayton for  
the month July 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Comp y*, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Leorn* Lieut.  
*muster*

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

*Walter Stewart* Colo.

Inspector of *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*6<sup>th</sup> Comp y.*  
*Roll and Muster of Capt. A. Weyman's  
Comp y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment for the  
month of July 1782*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth* Com-  
pany in the *Second Jersey*  
Regiment, comm<sup>d</sup> by Colo  
*Elias Dayton* for the month  
*Aug<sup>t</sup>*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Comp Y*, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn*, Lieut.

I certify the above <sup>muster</sup> ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *August*, 1782

*Walter Stewart* Colo.

Inspector of *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*6<sup>th</sup> Comp Y*  
Roll and Muster of Capt<sup>n</sup> *A. Weyman's*  
*Comp Y* *2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't. for the  
month of *August* 1782.



*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *6<sup>th</sup>* Com-  
pany of foot in the *2<sup>d</sup> Jersey*  
*Regiment*. Command<sup>d</sup> by Col.  
*Elias Dayton* Taken for the  
month of *September 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said Company, *this Eleventh* day of  
*October*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn* Lieut.  
Muster

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

*Warber* Major &  
Asst. Inspector of the *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & muster of the *Sixth Company*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.* for the month  
of *September 1782*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth* Com-  
pany in the *Second Jersey*  
Regiment. Commanded by  
Colo. *Elias Dayton* for the  
month of *October* 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *Company*, this *fifth* day of  
*November*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn, Lieut*  
muster

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

*W Barber Major &*  
Asst Inspector of the *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the *Sixth* Comp<sup>y</sup>  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Regiment for the  
month of *October* 1782.

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth*  
Company in the *Second Jersey*  
Regt. Commanded by  
Col. *Elias Dayton* for the  
month of *November 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *company*, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*, 1782.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Coun*, Lieut.

*Muster*  
I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

*W Barber* Major &c

Inspector of the *North<sup>n</sup>* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth Company*  
in the *2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt.* for the month  
of *November 1782*.

*Long*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth*  
*Comp Y* in the *Second Jersey*  
*Regt.* commanded by *Col*  
*Elias Dayton* for the month  
of *December: 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *Comp Y*, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*January*, 178 *3*.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn*, Lieut.  
Muster

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 178 *2*.

*W Barber*, Major &  
Asst. Inspector of *The North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the *Sixth*  
*Company* in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt.*  
for the month of *December*  
*1782.*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth Comp'y.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't. lately commanded  
by J<sup>s</sup> Barber Lt. Col. Command<sup>t</sup>  
for the month of January 1783*

**CERTIFICATES.**

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~  
said *Company*, this *19* day of  
*February*, 1783.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conr, Lieut.*  
*Muster*

I certify the above ~~roll~~ to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

*W Barber Major &*  
*Asst. Inspector of the North<sup>n</sup> Army.*

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Roll & Muster of the Sixth  
Comp'y. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Reg't.  
for the month of January 1783.*

*Long*

*Sixth* Co.,  
*2<sup>d</sup> Jersey* Reg't  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Roll and Muster of the 6<sup>th</sup> Co.*  
*in the 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regt. commanded*  
*by Gen<sup>l</sup> N. Cumming Lt. Col. Com<sup>d</sup>.*  
*for the month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1783.*

**CERTIFICATES.**

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the  
said *Company*, *this 4<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March*, 1783.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Conn* *Lieut*  
*muster*

I certify the above ~~roll~~ <sup>muster</sup> to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of \_\_\_\_\_, 178 .

Inspector of \_\_\_\_\_ Army.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Roll and Muster of the sixth Comp<sup>y</sup>.*  
*in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regt. for the month*  
*of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1783.*



*Abbott Richard*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Abbott Richard*

17  
Abbott, Richard

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41 8742
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4 n.f.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Richd (1st Lt)*

*Capt.* { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2-15 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl, { Major Richard Howell's Co. in the  
2d Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Esq..\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 15<sup>s</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl, { Major Richard Howell's Co. in the  
2d Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Esq..\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 ~ 15<sup>s</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ro-s', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



A | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl., { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 34 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot*

*Corpl*, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

N. J.

*Richd. Abbot*

*Perpl.* { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

*O*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Rank* *Abbot*

*Corpl.*, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July & Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *14<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$5-10<sup>8</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Long*

21

2

N. J.

Richard Abbott

Capt., { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbott

Corporal, { Maj. Richard Howell's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Mar 23, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



A 1 2 1 N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commsy Gd

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbott

Corp. { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.  
Scotch Plains  
Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com<sup>d</sup> Rharway

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamper

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbett

Company, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Eastern Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

1 | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Co. M, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Wyoming July 7, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

1

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbott

Corpl, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of April and May, 1779.

Roll dated <sup>Cap Town</sup> June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Tanner

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbott

Corp'l { Maj. Richard Howell's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Bridge Town  
Roll dated April 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer



A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbet

Corpl, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Long

*A* | **2** | **N. J.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbet*

*Corpl*, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dolls*

Amount *\$ 6-10* *17 1/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next roll on 1<sup>st</sup> AUG. 1780.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot*

*Corpl* { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount *34 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbet

George, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

James

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbet

Compl, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated <sup>Pompton</sup> Jan 3, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbot

sergeant

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Apr, May, June + July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer



A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl. { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of mar, 1780.

Roll dated apr 7, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Itamar

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> + Abbett

Comp<sup>l</sup> { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated March, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

*a*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot*

*Corpl.*, Capt. *Lloyd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *Feb. 1. 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £ *2..15*—

Amount of Depreiation, £ *95..2..0*

State Stores, £ *4..0..0*

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ *1..17..6*

Balance due, £ *89..4..6*

Remarks:

Number of record

**20**

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

11

2

N. J.

Richard Abert

Capt., { Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Herts near Morristown  
Jan. 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 27.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Bateman Lloyd's, Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Richard

*A*

2

N. J.

*Richard Abbot*

*Capt.* { Capt. Bateman Lloyd's Company, 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July* 1781 .

Roll dated

*Abbot Feb. 1781*  
*Aug. 1, 1781.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*dur. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Bateman Lloyd's, Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

*War*

A | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobbs  
Sergeant, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
                  { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
                  (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



A

2

N. J.

R<sup>d</sup>

Hest

Leopold, { Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782Roll dated not dated, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment warTime since last muster or enlistment nov 5

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A | 2 | N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

sergeant, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 11

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamner

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbet

Corpl, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated not dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamper

A | 2 | N. J.

Richard Hott  
Corpl, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
          (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782 .

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 8"

July  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A | 2 | N. J.

Richard Abbott

Co. H, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 8

July  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A | 2 | N. J.

Richard Abbet

Corpl, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned; 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment June 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



A 1 2 N. J.

Richard Alber

Corp., { 8th Co. of Foot, in the 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 6, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment May 9

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbet

Corpl, { 8th Co. of Foot, in the 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar  
2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

corp<sup>e</sup>, { Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb  
28/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Thomas

A

2

N. J.

Richard Howell

sergeant, { Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abiet

Capt. { Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

James

A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbot

Corpl, { 7th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, lately  
commanded by Lt. Col. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan  
24/83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hamm



A

2

N. J.

Richard Abbot

Corpl, { 7th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Lt. Col. Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb  
19. 83Alterations since last muster Transd  
24 Feby

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Lebnard's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Abbot

Corpl, Capt. Lloyd's

Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb 11 1777 to Aug 1,

1780.

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

Ga Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

185  
Abet Richard

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Abbott Richard

✓ 19  
Able, John

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 3717 54 36	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

A

2

N. J.

John 166  
Hollinshead's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } May 26, 1778.

Term enlisted for } 7 mo.

Casualties } Disch'd. Mar. 4, 77.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 2

[575]

Copyist.

*John Able*

*Ret*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*July 14, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Able

Pct. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 162 84

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B. C. gem

45

2

N. J.

*John Able*

*But*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth-town, Aug 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Able

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

*Geo. Able*

*Ret*

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 11*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted.....*May 26*, 17

Term of enlistment.....*9 mo -*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Kmf*  
Copied.

A

2

N. J.

John Able

Plt, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogart

A

2

N. J.

*John Able*

*Ret*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 19*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Henry*  
Copied



A

2

N. J.

John Able

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

John Able

Ret { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabethtown, Nov 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 26, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Amf

A

2

| N. J.

John Able

Put

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

John Able

But, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Thompson

A

2

N. J.

John Able

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

A

2

N. J.

John Able

Ret

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 26, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Able

Plt, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

*John Able*

*But*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark. Feb 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 26* 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

| N. J.

John Able

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Inc. Able*

*Put*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark. Mel 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*4<sup>th</sup> March*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

N. J.

Imo.

Able

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time Feb., 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb., 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

John Allen

Ret. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Newark, Apr 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd March 4<sup>th</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Able

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1777.

To what time paid March 3, 1777.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5.2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 4<sup>th</sup> March

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

20  
*Abbott Richard*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Corporal Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Abbott Richard*

21

Acerly, Samuel S

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Acerly, Samuel Sions

22

*Acerly, Samuel Sious*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35300636	26
2	0705	27
3	0761	28
4	0811	29
5	0906	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Sam'l Lion Acersy*

*pr*, { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*.

Roll dated *Intts*  
*2 Jan*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *26 Nov*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

*Saml Sions Acorly.*

*Co. 1.*

{ Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nulls, Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Flaxman*



A.

2

N. J.

Saml S. Acarly.

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jersey Mills, Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Steuering

A. | 2 | N. J.

Samuel Tickley.

Prt., { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28" 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

*S S Acerly.*  
-----, { 3d Co., 2d Regiment of Jersey,  
-----, { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster *Deceased*  
*30th April.*

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543) *G. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

23

*Acerly, S S*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Acerly, Samuel Sions*

✓

24

Ackley, Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ackley, Samuel Davis

✓ 25  
Ackley, Simon

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Simon Ackley*

*Pr* { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*6" 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Oliver*

**N. J.**

Phil, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

## Company Muster Roll

of

July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment.....*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

Desert?

27<sup>th</sup> July 82

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Bliss

26

*Akers, Amos*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Akers, Amos*

27

✓ Adams, John

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 37175426	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

A

2

N. J.

John Adams

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Israel Shreve, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To April 1, 1777.

Time of enlistment Dec 15, 17

Time in service 3 Mo 15 Days

Time of subsistence 9 Weeks

Pay per month £ 2 - 10

Subsistence per week 10/

Amount of pay £ 8 - 15

Amount of subsistence £ 4 - 10

Total £ 13 - 5

Deserted, &c.,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Meaner

A | 2 | N. J.

John Adams

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., in the 2d  
Batt'n of New Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 25 Days

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Total 2 . 1 - 8 .

Casualties Disent 29. May

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Helms



*A*

2

N. J.

*John Adams*  
*Luce's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Nov., 24, 1776.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Deserted May,*  
*25, 77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

28  
Adams Mathew

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37175437	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

A

2

N. J.

Matthew Adams

Luse's

Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 1, 1778.

Term enlisted for

7 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 2

Wise

A | 2 | N. J.

Mathew Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 14, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Joined June 1

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

A

2

N. J.

Mathew Adams

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 5, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 25 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 4-11-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 5 May

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

*A.* | **2** | **N. J.**

*Mathew Adams*

*Prs.* { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Aug 5, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*W. H. H. H.*



A

2

N. J.

Mathew Adams

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

29

Additon Consider

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Additon, Consider

30

Addington Consider

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Additon Consider

31

Addison, Consider

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Additon, Consider

34  
*Additon, Consider*

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also.....

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Aderton*  
*Cummings* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 15, 1776.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Dis<sup>mr</sup>. June, 26, 78.*

*Must<sup>d</sup>. July.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

*4 2*  
Vol....., page.....



A

2

N. J.

Consider<sup>+</sup> Adderton

Prvt, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.  
of Foot, 2d Reg't of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from enlistment to Apr*, 1777.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time in service *2 M. 16 D.*

Wages per month *2 £ 10 "*

Time on subsistence *10 W 5 D.*

at *10 /* per week.

Dead and Deserted *Deserted 1 man.*

Total *11 £ 13 " 4 "*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Noted on file May 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

Prvt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Ca 11

*considered*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_  
Time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

*Next roll on file Sept 1777*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Revolutionary Edition*

*P. 1.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *630 N. J.*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 22 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Brief shows June*

*(Considered addition)*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11.27.17*, 17 .

Commencement of time *11.27.17*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *11.27.17*, 17 .

To what time paid *11.27.17*, 17 .

Pay per month *10.00* .

Time of service *1.27.17* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay 10.00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10.00* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

Consideration

Capt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 623 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay here 22.11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



11

2

N. J.

Consider addition

Co. 1, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 25 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

Out, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2 £ 10 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Cass

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Aderton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Nowlin*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Adderton

For, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1775.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2£ 10" 0"

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

Considered  
Unit, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1775.

Commencement of time Apr, 17 75.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 75.

To what time paid Apr, 17 75.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup> 1/2.

Time of service 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2.

Whole time of service 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2.

Subsistence 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

Amount 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

Pay due to sick, absent 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

Casualties 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Put, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid May, 17

Pay per month 23 Dols

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L 10 " 0 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



*considered to be*

*Co. K*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for *one* the month

of *extraordinary pay Feb. 11, 1778*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 3/8 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 25' 10" 0"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider addition*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *LL 10" 5"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aderton

Part

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 2/3

Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

28 10 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

11

2

N. J.

Considered as

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 600 Dollars

Time of service 11 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 10 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

Pot

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Consider Adair

Cpt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 1778.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1778.

To what time paid Sept, 1778.

Pay per month 6<sup>75</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22<sup>00</sup> 00

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Consider Additon

Port, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

24

2

N. J.

Consideration

Ans. { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 178.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Additon

Port, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$10.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken & exchanged

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Plt, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*W.* { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Shreve*

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Pt*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Newark Dec 16*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nov 16*



*AJ*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Plt*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Nov 25*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Command of Newark* \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowhere*

*A.*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Plt*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 19*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Israel Shreve*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Pvt. { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated

Elizabeth Town Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *H.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Commnd.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Roach*

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Forward*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Disch.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Cond Regt Hosp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowlin*

A.

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Pvt. { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

June 26

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Nowhere

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addison*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 16 May 31*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Proctor*



A

2

N. J.

Consider Adderton

Plt, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated January 31, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Noel

*11/1*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time *11/1*, 17*91*.

Commencement of pay *11/1*, 17*91*.

To what time paid *11/1*, 17*91*.

Pay per month *11/1*.

Time of service *11/1*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Consider Addition*

*Col.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6<sup>74</sup> Dols.*

Time of service *1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Considered

Pat., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1777.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 1/2 m

Whole time of service 1 1/2 m

Subsistence 1

Amount 8 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 1/2 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent       

Casualties       

Remarks :       

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Consideration*

*Oct*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 74 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *1 00 mo 10 Dols*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 3 30 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Consider Addition*

*Part*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 1/2 yrs.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/2 "*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



*Considered Addition*

*Col.* { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *24 Dols*

Time of service *7 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 2 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *82*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Continued*

*Col.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *32.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Israel Shreve*

*Col.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *11 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

11

2

N. J.

Considered

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1791 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month Big Pay .

Time of service 1 year .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount \$10.00 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Cum gratia

Out, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month 120 Dollars

Time of service 12 mo.

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 22 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider Aderton*

*Reg't* { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 21*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*, \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Y<sup>t</sup> Maxw<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup>.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*W. W. W.*



*A. J.*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Plt*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Scotch Plains Nov 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Companies.

*Nowlin*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Pl, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, August and Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Easton Oct 1 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment May \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Nowhere

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Pt. { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Morning July 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Nowlin

A

2

N. J.

Cons<sup>r</sup> Adit<sup>n</sup>

*Pr*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Brunswick, 1779*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

AJ

2

| N. J.

Consider Addition

-----, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Benarkaprg, 17 .

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment W. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: On command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Rowlin

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

....., { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Remark Mar 26*, 17*79*.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Howlin*



*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Aditon*

*Pat*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*War*

*Israel Shreve*  
 { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *By Day*.

Time of service *2 Days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *By Day*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *By Day*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Put

{ Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apl. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.

Time of service, 4 mos.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence, pr. mo. 10 Dols

Amount, 66 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Thomas

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider Addition*

*Pl*

{ Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. Thomas*

*Consideration*

*Pr 1*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *16 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *free 1 mo 10 Dols*

Amount *16 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

{ Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment W .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Davis



A 1 2 | N. J.

Consider Uditon

By { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780.

Roll dated Apr 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Genl Maxwells  
guard

Noted by J. N. 1781

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Companies.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consdr Aderton*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Gl. M<sup>e</sup> Gd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowlin*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditons

Pvt., Capt. DeHart's Co.

Appears on a

### Return

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

April 5, 1781

Time of Service, Feb. 1, 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780

Monthly Pay, £ 2<sup>..</sup> 10<sup>—</sup>

Amount of Depreiation, £ 86<sup>..</sup> 9<sup>..</sup> 2

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ 80<sup>..</sup> 11<sup>..</sup> 8

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Cl*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider Additon*

*Put*, { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Company, 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 21, 1782.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. Hannover.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*War*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

Put, { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 8 July 1781.

Roll dated Camp Labbs Ferry  
Aug. 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waiter to Col. D'Hart.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

War

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Adderton*

*PT* { 5th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 24*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*30.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Reg't*



A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition  
Pvt

{ 5th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Oct 30, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 5

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Now his

*G. J.* | 2 | N. J.

*Consider Additon*

*Plt*, { 5th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 11*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nothing*

A +

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

Prf, { 5th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Bt*, { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May* \_\_\_\_\_.

*10 - 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowell's*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider Addition*

*Pvt.*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, Colonel  
E. Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*July 8*, 17*82*

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 6*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

*28.82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowlin*



*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*Pl* { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*  
*28* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Furlough* \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowlin*

*A*

2

N. J.

*Consider Addition*

*CV*, { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command at Hanover*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Proctor*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

By { Capt. Cyrus DeHart's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jersey Huts Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Command Hanover* .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Nowlin*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Consider Aditon*

*Pt.*, { 5th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by John N. Cumming.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Mar 4*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 19*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*[Signature]*

A

2

N. J.

Consider Addition

W. { 5th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, lately  
commanded by Lt. Col. F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 24

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Howlin

A

2

N. J.

Consider Aditon

Cot, Capt. De Harte Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of service, Feb 1 1777 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Harte

Copyist.



33  
*Additon Consider*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Additon Consider*

34

Additon Consider

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Additon Consider

+ 35  
Aimes, John

# 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*Q*

2

N. J.

*John Lines*  
*Philips'* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *May 28, 1778.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *✓*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* page *2*

*Wise*

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

prob { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 gal.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

H. A. Hall

9

2

N. J.

John Aimes

prob. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10.<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

*prob* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10.<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Howell*

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes  
Prob

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

prob { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>5</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 14, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo. 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3. 18. <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's,  
7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

Copyist

*U*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Cimes*

*Prof*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Pr A { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Dec. 16, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment W. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*C*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John James*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 25*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Board Boats*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Barnes*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Aimes*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Armes*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disced May 28th*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

psb. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dol.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

A

2

N. J.

*John Ames*  
*John*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dol*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 3.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's,  
7th and 6th Company.

*Ames*

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes  
Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.  
Subsistence from 18 Aug. 1779  
Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Cts.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 10 Cts.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L. 8,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 5.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 93 Cts.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2. 10.<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Ames

A

2

N. J.

*John Ames*  
*prob*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*



A | 2 | N. J.

*John Aimes*

*Feb*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Howell*

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 val.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Houck

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*John Times*  
*Prob*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17*79*.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's,  
7th and 6th Company.

*Wm. W. W.*

A

2

N. J.

*John Ames*  
*Job* {

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Israel Shreve*

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mendon Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com & lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Aimes*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Scotch Plains Nov. 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Vimes*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated *Easton Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Ames*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Following July 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Lewis*  
*Privt*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April - May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Eastern June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Newark April 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

Long

John Ames

Pr { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Newark March 26, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2V

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*At*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John + James*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Newark Feb. 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Rowell

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May June & July 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1780.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

prob. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1780.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence Apr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 7/8 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

Daubel

A

2

N. J.

*John Aimes*  
*prob*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Vol.*

Time of service *2* *mos.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10* *Vol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3* *Vol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's,  
7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

A

2

N. J.

*John Amer.*

*Pier*, { Captain Jonathan Phillips' Co. of  
Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. I. Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April May June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Metcalf*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Aimes*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *50*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham Apr. 7*, 17 *50*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

John James

Prnt, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin March 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of Sept., Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Pontiac Jan 3, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Next roll on 1st July 1782.

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Aims*  
*Priv.*, Capt. *Phillips's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *Nov. 21. 1778 to Aug. 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £ *20 10*

Amount of Depreiation, £ *48 5 6*

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ *42 8 0*

Remarks:

Number of record

**20**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Aimes*

*Pvt* { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Comm'd Wyoming.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes  
Pvt.

{ 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Command Wyoming

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Put

{ 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Comm'd Wyoming

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Ames*  
*Pvt*

{ 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Command Wyoming*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weisman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John James*

*Pvt.*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Command Wyoming.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weiman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Priv { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command Wyoming

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

{ 7th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

May 10<sup>th</sup>

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Philips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 5th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Ames*

*Put*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 2d*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*Long*



A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Pvt, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

April 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

(543)

Lona

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Ames*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *atatts near*  
*Morris Town Feb. 28, 1782*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Ames

Priv., { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Harrisburg Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Put

{ 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Comm'd Wyoming

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A 1

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Pvt { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, lately  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command Wyoming

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and  
6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

John Aimes

Pvt., { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command Wyoming.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.



A

2

N. J.

John Aime<sup>x</sup>  
Out, Capt. Philips Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service

Nov 21 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Remarks:

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

35-a

Aims, John

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aimes, John

35  
Akers. Amos

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

/Book Mark: .....

/See also .....

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Philip's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May, 28, 1778.

Term enlisted for

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 2

Wise

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akors

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10, s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel



A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

pay, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. Hall

A

2

N. J.

*Amos Akors*

*prob.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Amos Akors*

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akors

Job { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Rowell

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

pos, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Amos Akers

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Feb., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17 78.

Commencement of pay May 14, 1778.

To what time paid June, 17 78.

Pay per month 6 43 Cts.

Time of service 1 mo. 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3. 18. <sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Manual

A

2

N. J.

Amos X Akers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: joined May 28th

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Clark*

*Prnt*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Newark Dec 16*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *present 12 days*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akors*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

*Amos A. Kers*

*Part*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos A. Kiers*

*Private*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos*

*Alfars*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*7 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 79.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Amos Akers

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. Hall

9

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

prob { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>3</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

H. H. H.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*prob.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.\*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

prob., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2. 10.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

*prob.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr mo. 10 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Israel Shreve*



A | 2 | N. J.

Amos Akers

prob { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6. 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Amos Akers

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akors

*Copy*

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 5.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* See Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Amos Akors*

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akors

Co., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.  
Subsistence from 1st Aug., 1779.  
Commencement of time

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1779.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$8.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Josh, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Amos Akers

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*Amos Akers*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark March 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Ukers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Newark Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 28, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Jan. \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



*Company Officers*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
 2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
 New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
 Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Easton June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*A*

2

N. J.

*James Wkers*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Newark April 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Wyoming July 7*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *from d* \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Put* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Mendenham Jan. 21*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

Amos A. Koss

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Leitch Plains Nov. 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easttown Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33  $\frac{1}{3}$  dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Amos Akers

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

*Josh*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. May June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10 dol.*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. Russell*

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

pos, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1780.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akors

Feb., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 80.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dol.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

| 2 | N. J.

Amos Akers

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mendham March 14, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham April 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

*Amos Shers.*

*Priv*, { Captain Jonathan Phillips' Co. of  
Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. I. Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, May, June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Metzger*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*C.*

2

N. J.

*Union* *Chambers*

*P. A.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Pompton Jan. 3*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *VI* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Next roll on *1st July 1782*.

Remarks: *Purlaw*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*John*

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Pvt., Capt. Phillips's Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

April 5, 1781

Time of Service, Feb. 28. 1779 to Aug. 1, 1780

Monthly Pay, £ 2<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>u</sup>

Amount of Depreiation, £ 41<sup>u</sup> 2<sup>u</sup> 0<sup>u</sup>

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ 35<sup>u</sup> 2<sup>u</sup> 6<sup>u</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

20

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akres*

*Put*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. 1782*

Roll dated

*Little near Morrisstown Jan. 31, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Akers*

*Privt*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*May*, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 2<sup>d</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Put, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A* | **2** | **N. J.**

*Amos + Aeres*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782

Roll dated *Hatts near Morris Town Feb. 28, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*Amos Akers*

*Pvt.*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Command Morris Town*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weiman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos Cifers*

*Pvt*, { 6th Co, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos

Akers

Put

{ 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 11

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Acres

Put { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster July 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Amos Skers

Priv. { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster July 8th

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Amos* *Leffers*

*Put*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*6th June*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weiman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

{ 7th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 10th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Privat, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 82

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Corpl, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Corpl, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, lately  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and  
6th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Amos Akers

Corpl, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

March 4, 1783

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Amos Aiken

Cot

, Capt.

Philip's

Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb 28 1779 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks :

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

GA Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

37

Akers Amos

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Akers, Amos

38

Akers, Amos

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Akers, Amos

39

*Alaby, Isaac*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Alaby, Isaac*

40  
✓ Albright, Phillip

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2 3717 431	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also



A

2

N. J.

Phillip Albright

pos, { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. 15, 1776 to March 31, 1777.

When enlisted Dec. 15, 1776.

Time in service 2 days

Wages per month £ 3. 10. 0

Time on subsistence 2 days

at 10/ per week.

Dead and Deserted Dead Dec. 17, 1776

Total £ 0. 6. 2. d

Remarks

May 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

(545c)

Copyist.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Philip Albright*  
*Yard's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Aug 15, 1776*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Died Dec 17, 76*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

41  
*Alcott Israel*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Alcott Israel*

42  
*Alcott, Jacob*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Alcott, Jacob*

43

Allcutt, Israel

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Allcutt, Israel

44  
+  
Hunt, Jacob

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also



A

2

N. J.

Jacob Alcut  
Lummings Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Aug, 1, 1777.

Term enlisted for War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 4, page 1

A

2

N. J.

Jacob Alcott

Co. 1, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.  
of Foot, 2d Reg't of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from enlistment to Apr 1, 1777.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Time in service 3 M O. & D.

Wages per month 2 L 10"

Time on subsistence 6 W. 2 D.

at 10/ per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total 10 L 12" 10"

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Jacob Aleut*

*Prst*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated *June 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
New Jersey

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Rowlin*

*John Noble Cumming's Co.*  
-----  
*1791*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 -----.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 -----.

To what time paid -----, 17 -----.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Bds* -----.

Time of service *1 Mo* -----.

Whole time of service -----.

Subsistence -----.

Amount *of pay 2 L<sup>rs</sup> 10"* -----.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L<sup>rs</sup> 10"* -----.

Pay due to sick, absent -----.

Casualties -----.

Remarks : -----.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*X*  
       *Jacob Alloull*       

       *Plt.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of        *May*       , 17       .

Commencement of time       , 17        .

Commencement of pay        *June 1*       , 17        .

To what time paid       , 17        .

Pay per month        *6 2/3 Dollars*       

Time of service        *1 1/2 Mo.*       

Whole time of service       

Subsistence       

Amount        *of pay and subsistence*       

Amt. of pay and subsistence       

Pay due to sick, absent       

Casualties       

Remarks :       

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

       *(1)*

*John Noble*  
-----  
-----, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* -----, 17 *77* .  
Commencement of time -----, 17 .  
Commencement of pay -----, 17 .  
To what time paid -----, 17 .  
Pay per month *100 00* -----  
Time of service *11 months* -----  
Whole time of service -----  
Subsistence -----  
Amount -----  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *1100 00* -----  
Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----  
*Next roll on file Sept 1777.*

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Jacob Alent

Part, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 L 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Cass

A

2

N. J.

Jacob Alcott

Prt

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 25 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

11 | 2 | N. J.

Jacob Aleott

Capt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/10, 1777.

Commencement of time 1/10, 1777.

Commencement of pay 1/10, 1777.

To what time paid 1/10, 1777.

Pay per month 17 1/2.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, due and 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Jacob Menth*

       { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of        *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time       , 17       .

Commencement of pay        *Dec 1*, 17       .

To what time paid       , 17       .

Pay per month        *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service        *3 1/2 yrs.*

Whole time of service       .

Subsistence       .

Amount        *44.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence       .

Pay due to sick, absent       .

Casualties       .

Remarks :       

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

*Jacob Aleutt*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 31*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick abs.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Jacob Alcott

Det. { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L<sup>rs</sup> 10 " 0 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



0

2

N. J.

*Jacob Alcut*

*Pr*, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1 to May 31*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick abst.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Rowlin*

*Israel Shreve*

*Enl.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>0110</sup>

of *extraordinary pay* *Sept 1778* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *62 Dollars* .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay 210 00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A.

2

N. J.

Jacob Hunt

Hunt, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

45

*Aliby, Isaac*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Aliby, Isaac*

46

Allaby Isaac

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Allaby, Isaac

<sup>47</sup>  
Allcott Israel

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Allcott Israel



48  
*Alcutt, Jacob*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Alcutt, Jacob*

49  
X Allcutt, Israel

## 2 New Jersey Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32 371 1542
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also .....

*A*

2

N. J.

*Israel Shreve*

*Hollinsheads* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *May 13*, 1777  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties *Des'd. Sept. 15, 18*

*Must'd. Nov. des'd. Mar. 9, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *1*

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 13, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 wk. 2 days at 10¢ per wk.

Amount of pay \$1 10¢

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 22 10¢

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogun

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

A | 2 | N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pet. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 M<sup>r</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 102

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Begun



A

2

| N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

11

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 102.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month (6 2/3 dollars)

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

| N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept., 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 52

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 15

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

10

2

N. J.

Israel Allcott

But, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



A

2

| N. J.

Israel Allcott

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10c

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogart

A

2

N. J.

Israel Shreve

Put

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Thompson  
Copied

A

2

N. J.

Israel Alcutt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

| N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Shreve

Bt

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabethtown, Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Princetown Hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick H.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began



A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Rot

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pot, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allent

But, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war,

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deceased Sept 15.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A | 2 | N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Ret., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Stump

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

But, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcut

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Extraordinary pay allowed by  
of Continental Congress Feb. 12, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2 102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $\frac{1}{2}$  pay \$ 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bryan

A | 2 | N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

Pot., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

A

2

N. J.

Israel Alcutt

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

A

2

N. J.

Israel Allcutt

But { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1778.

Roll dated

July 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war -

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Amey  
Copyist



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Israel Shreve*

*But*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark Feb 4*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

A

2

| N. J.

Israel Alcott

Pot., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

*A.*

2

N. J.

*Israel Hunt*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Newark March 26*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_ .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_ .

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_ .

Remarks: *Deserted 3<sup>d</sup> March* \_\_\_\_\_ .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Cosy*

U

2

N. J.

Israel Shreve

Isr, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Callings

50  
*Allecutt, Israel*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Allecutt Israel*

51  
Allen, David

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R. P. 436786.

See also .....



*A*

2

N. J.

*David Allen*  
*St. Lawrence's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb. 14, 1777.*  
or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Prisoner, (pl., 3, 77,*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4* page *2*

17

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & Subsistence \$ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collins

11

2

N. J.

David Allen.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time Nov., 1777.

Commencement of pay Nov., 1777.

To what time paid Nov., 1777.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 1 mo.

Amount of Pay \$ 24.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24.00

Pay due to sick, absent 0.00

Casualties 0.00

Remarks: 0.00

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Billings

*David Allen*  
.....  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay *\$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

U

2

N. J.

David Allen

Part, { Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 1777 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 mo .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24 00 00 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

11

2

N. J.

David Allen

Rank

{ Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 20/10/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20/10/0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Collings



11

2

N. J.

*James Lawrie*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*!

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *12 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of Pay & Subs.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Enl, { Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 m. 1.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 24.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24.10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Collins

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Ct. { Capt. James Lawrie's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot, in the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr 16, 1776 to Mar 31, 1777.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1777.

Time in service 1 m, 18 days.

Wages per month \$21.00.

Time on subsistence 5 weeks, 1 day.

at 10¢ per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total \$612.45.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Copying?

(545c)

Copyist.

U

2

N. J.

David Allen.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$21.10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

David Allen  
.....  
Prs, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 12220.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay \$20.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Ork*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 24/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*



11

2

N. J.

David Allen

Rth,

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 20.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$24.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$24.10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

11

2

N. J.

*Samuel Allen*

*P. A.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*Extraordinary pay allowed by the Honorable*  
*of Continental Congress, Dec 16, 1778.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay \$ 24.00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

11

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 10'

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings



A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 21 00 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

11

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*Pr*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24 10*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service none.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 211 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Colling

*A.*

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*Out*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Copy.*

*N.*

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*Put.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*



*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Out* ..... { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* ....., 17*78* .

Roll dated *July 14* ....., 17*78* .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey.*

*A.*

2

N. J.

*David Allen.*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. & May* 1778.

Roll dated *June 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Cory*

N.

2

N. J.

David Allen.

Out. { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Copy

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Put.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Newark, Jan'y. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Carey.*

A.

2

N. J.

David Allen

Put, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec. 16., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command Monmouth.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Casey

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Oct.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at  
Monmouth.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Copy*



*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen.*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 19*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Comm'd. Monmouth.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 year.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Taken April.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A |

2

| N. J.

*David Allen*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken Apr.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

11

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 1779.

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*



A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

11

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Subsistence from Aug. 18, 1777, 17

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Cullings

U |

2

| N. J.

David Allen

Pr, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of July & Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collins

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Pot.*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Newark. March 26*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*

*N.*

2

N. J.

*David Allen.*

*Put.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janry.*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Newark. Feby. 4.*, 1779 .

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Carey.*



*N.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner with  
enemy.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Cory*

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen.*

*Out.* { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Monmouth B. June 28, 1780*.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Prisoner with  
enemy.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Put* { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Oct. 17*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner with the  
enemy*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*

A.

2

N. J.

David Allen

Out, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Prisoner with the  
Enemy.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Carey

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen.*

*Put* - { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton. June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present with the  
enemy.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*

*W.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Newark. April 9*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner with the*

*Enemy 9<sup>th</sup> April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Copy*



11

2

N. J.

*David Allen*

*P. 1*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of  
Light Infantry, in the 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *April, May, June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

A

2

N. J.

David Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

*David Allen*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>  
of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

*A.*

2

N. J.

*David Allen.*

*Pat.* { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 2d Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, May, June & July, 1780.*

Roll dated *H. Infantry Camp Sep. 14, 1780.*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Prisoner 1779.*

*Next roll of the Jan'y. 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Copy*

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen.*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp. May 4*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner with enemy*  
*April '79*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Carey.*

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*David Allen.*

*Put*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Wenmouth Co. March 10*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner with enemy.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.



A 2

David Allen

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

**Return of Prisoners**

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Quebec*

*Nov. 8*, 1782.

Province he belongs to, *New York & New England*

When Sent & which Way, *Nov. 1782*

*by Sea to Boston*

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

52  
Allibey, Isaac

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allibey, Isaac

+ 53  
Alliby Isaac

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 3717 5423	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

/ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Allby

Corl, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.  
of Foot, 2d Reg't of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of ~~from~~ enlistment to April, 1777.

When enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Time in service 3<sup>m</sup> 15<sup>d</sup>

Wages per month 2<sup>L</sup> 10<sup>"</sup>

Time on subsistence 8<sup>W</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>

at 10 per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total 12<sup>L</sup> 10<sup>"</sup> 0<sup>"</sup>

Remarks

Next roll on file May 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Gliby

Prst, { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*77* .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next Muster Roll July 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Howlin*

*Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,*  
 { 2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 10"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 10"*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



11

2

N. J.

Isaac Viliby

1777, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11. 1777, 1777 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2, No. 6, .

Time of service 1 1/2 .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 2 1/2 10 1/2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*James White*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
 2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Next roll on file Sept 1777.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Alliby

Port,

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 £ 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Alliby

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 10"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Cass

*Israel Shreve*  
*Chl.*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1791*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1791*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*C. N. C. Simon*

*C. N. C.*

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 Jan. 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Isaac Alley

Pvt. { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Roll dated January 31, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

March

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Isaac Univer*

*Fort*

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10" 0"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Ulaby

Pvt

{ Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 16 May 31, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted May 25

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

Moivlin

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Miller

Capt.

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Feb, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 22 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence.....

Amount 22 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Allibey

Pvt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of extraordinary pay Feb 10, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . . 6 2/3 D. & C.

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount of pay 24 1/2 " 0"

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Isaac Allaby

Priv. { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>25</sup> Dols.

Time of service 1<sup>1</sup> Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2<sup>2</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



A

2

N. J.

Isaac Allaby

Port, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 10 " 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

U

2

N. J.

Isaac Mabry

Col

{ Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 " 8 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus Dellart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*N*

2

N. J.

*Isaac Alby*

*Sumner's*

Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec. 15, 1776.*

Term enlisted for

*War*

Casualties

*Dec. 25, 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

54

*Amer, John*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Aimes John*

55-  
Ames John

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ames John

5-6

*Amos Benjamin*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Amos Benjamin*



57

Anderson, Elijah

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *one.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *L 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

*Elijah Anderson*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 10 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 24 November*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*E. Collins*

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Comp.*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2,115.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

11

2

N. J.

*Eligah Anderson*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1777 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *76 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.15.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

11

2

N. J.

*Eliza Anderson*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7/13 Dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *none* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of Pay £ 20/50* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20/50* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*



*A*

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*  
*Capt. Laurie's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May, 7, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Des'd. Oct. 26, 77, Wound*

*Nov. 24, 77, Prov. July, 79*  
*enr'd. Feb, 4, 80.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *7*

*Edgith Underwood*  
B.A., { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 B Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of Pay L 24/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

A |

2

| N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 1/2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*  
Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*  
*Pr.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24/0'*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Colling*

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Patr*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.00 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson**Prk*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 21.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*



A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson.*

*Private*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

U

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson**Pr*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.Time of service *12220*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Capt.

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20/10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Private*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$20.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Cullings*

*Elijah Anderson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson**Prk*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 2410.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2410.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*



U

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson**Pr*

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*

11

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*Extraordinary pay allowed by the Honorable*  
*of Continental Congress, Feb. 16, 1778.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay \$241.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

*Collins*

A. | 2 | N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Priv., { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Copy.

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson.

Put. { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Dec. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Casey.

N.

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Coey.*

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Put { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.



*N.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Elijah Anderson*

*Set*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Elijah Anderson*

*Put.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Corey*

N.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Out, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Casey

a.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pos. { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, Incl. Apr. & May, 1778 .

Roll dated June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Casey

Elijah Anderson

Cpt. { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778 .

Roll dated July 1, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Carey

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pri { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

AH Davis



A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pr

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.  
Subsistence from Aug. 18, 79, 17

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pri, { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

CH Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Priv., { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 2, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. A. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pr.

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pvt.

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

Asst Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pr { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1799.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis



A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pr.

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Corpl, { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: 1 Month Pter Pay

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

Wm Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Private

Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co., in  
the 2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan., 1779 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24.10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's, and Light Infantry Company.

Collings

A. | 2 | N. J.

Elijah Anderson.

Pos. { Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1780.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Scotch Plains, Nov. 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker  
Copyist.

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pos.

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of July, Aug & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton, Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.



A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

For

Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Wyoming July 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

W. Baker

A. | 2 | N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated Eston, June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker  
Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Newark Mar 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Mar 26, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Count Monmouth.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson.

Corpl.

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William Dellart's Company.

J. Baker

A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Cor.

Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William  
DeHart's Company.

J. Baker



*N.*

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's Co. of the  
2d Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Newark. Feb. 4*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Casey*

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Corp'l

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month  $4\frac{1}{3}$  dollars . . . . .

Time of service 5 Mos. . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Corkle

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr<sup>l</sup> May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr<sup>l</sup> 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 4 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 69 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elija Anderson

Co. 1st

{ Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay Mar, 1780.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A. |

2

| N. J.

Elijah Anderson.

Corpl,

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780 .

Roll dated Apr. 7, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Miltz Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Corpl.

Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker



A.

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson.

Corpl.

Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. Baker

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Corpl

{ Lieut. Col. William DeHart's Co.,  
in the 2d Reg't of the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Cumpston Jan. 3, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lieutenant Colonel William DeHart's Company.

J. B. Baker

A

2

N. J.

*Elijah Anderson*

*Serpl.*, Capt. *Reading's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781

Time of Service, *Feb. 1. 1780 to Aug. 1, 1780*

Monthly Pay, £ *2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of Depreiation, £ *16<sup>00</sup> 3<sup>00</sup> 11<sup>00</sup>*

State Stores, £ *4<sup>00</sup> 0<sup>00</sup> 0<sup>00</sup>*

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ *1<sup>00</sup> 17<sup>00</sup> 6<sup>00</sup>*

Balance due, £ *82<sup>00</sup> 0<sup>00</sup> 9<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*a*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Elijah Anderson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. *Reading's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.

Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781 .

Time of Service, *Feb. 1. 1777 to Feb. 1, 1780* .

Monthly Pay, £ *2. 10 -*

Amount of Depreiation, £ *71. 14. 6*

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £

Remarks:

Number of record

**20**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson  
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Reading's Company  
of Foot, 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 1781.

Roll dated

Robert Henry  
Aug. 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughed.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

War

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson  
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Reading's Company,  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hunts Jan. 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 30 Aug. 1781.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 5th Company.

War



A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson

Pi { Lt. Col. William DeHart's Co., in  
the 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 32<sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William DeHart's Company.

A. H. Davis

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson  
Corpl, Capt. Reading's Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb 1 1780 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks :

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Elijah Anderson  
Capt. Readings Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb. 1, 1777 to Feb. 1, 1780

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

58

Anderson, Ephraim

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.P. 436.786

See also.....

a.

2

N. J.

Ephraim Anderson

Capt.

{ The Company of the late Captain  
Ephraim Anderson, dec'd, in the 2d  
Reg't of New Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 40 Dollars.

Time of service, 26 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay, \$13.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Killed in the battle

26 of June.

Casey

Captain Anderson  
Capt., Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } ..... , 17 ..

Term enlisted for

Term enlisted for  
By sundry certificates it appears  
Casualties that Capt. Anderson was  
killed at the battle of the Short  
Hill in New Jersey on June 1777

Casualties that Capt. Anderson was

killed, at the battle of the Marston

Call in New Friday and June '77.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[675]

*Copyist.*



A.

2

N. J.

Ephraim Anderson

Capt.

{ Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Co., in  
the 2d Reg't of Foot, in the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

When enlisted Dec. 15, 17.

Time in service 3 mos 15 days.

Wages per month \$15 0 0

Time on subsistence 13 weeks.

at 80¢ per week.

Dead and Deserted 52 10 0

Total 77 0 0

Remarks

x

Casey

a.

2

N. J.

Ephraim Anderson

Capt., { Capt. Ephraim Anderson's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 23 weeks 4 days at 20¢ per wk.

Amount of pay \$150.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$38-11-6.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Cosby.

A 1 2 1776

Ephraim Anderson  
Lieut. & Adjutant

Appears as shown below in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Ephraim Anderson, Lieut. & Adjutant.

	Dr.	Dollars
1776		
Septem <sup>r</sup> 22 To Cash paid him by W <sup>m</sup> Palfrey Esq <sup>r</sup> for warrant		133 72

	Cr	
Septem <sup>r</sup> 22 By his Service from June 1 <sup>st</sup> to the 20 <sup>th</sup> inst.		133 72

Vol. 143, page 57

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

59

Anderson, Ezekiel

# 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

A | 2 | N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of recruits who have Join'd the Jersey Brigade  
from the first day of January untill the first  
day of June, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

June 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Plt { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1781.

Roll dated Cabot's Ferry  
Aug. 1 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1781 , 17 .

Term of enlistment L. O. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

War



A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson  
Capt. { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan. 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

and

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Plt., { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated at Morristown Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Allen

A

2

N. J.

Ezekial Anderson

Pvt- { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated 4th Morrisstown Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Shen

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

{ Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

L. New

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

{ 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May 10, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

A |

2

| N. J.

*Ezekiel Anderson*

-----, { 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
-----, { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 6*, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 10*  
Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

*L. New*



A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pvt.

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeromiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

L. New

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson.

Pr { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Shew

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pvt

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept-6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x on roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pvt. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pvt. { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 11, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pr { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

X New



A

2

N. J.

Ezekial Anderson

Pvt

{ 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 30 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

A

2

N. J.

Ezekiel Anderson

Pr { 1st Company of Foot in the 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 24

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

X Men

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Ezekial Anderson*

*Pvt*, { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

60

Anderson, Henry

# 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3717-4-4-9	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

2

N. J.

Henry Anderson.

Priv

{ Colonel Shreve's Co. of Foot in the  
2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Steenrappia  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 24 Apl., 1780.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 9th June

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and the Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metzger

A

2

N. J.

Henry Anderson

Privt.

{ Col Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*Time of service *2 mo. 9 ds.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dols.*Amount *38 30/40 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 9<sup>th</sup> June.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

Cass



*V*

2

N. J.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Col<sup>l</sup>* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Ap<sup>l</sup>, 24, 1780.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Kes d June, 1780*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *2*

61.  
Anderson, Thomas

**.2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2 7175425	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

A

2

N. J.

Thos Anderson

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Israel Shreve, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To April 1, 1777.

Time of enlistment Jan'y 15, 17

Time in service 2 Mo 10 Days

Time of subsistence 4 Weeks 4 Days

Pay per month £2-10

Subsistence per week 10/

Amount of pay £5-16-8

Amount of subsistence £2-5-8

Total £8-2-4

Deserted, &c., 24 Mar<sup>h</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

*W*

2

N. J.

*Thomas Anderson*  
*Luse's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan'y, 10, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Deserted March,*  
*24, '77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

62

Anderson Abel

## 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 442	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

*A*

2

N. J.

*Uzal Anderson*  
*Philip's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec, 15, 1779.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

[575]

*White*  
Copyist.



A

2

N. J.

Abzal Anderson

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Nor. Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *camp near Mendum Jan. 21, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Uzel Anderson

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 15, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence pr. mo. 10. dol.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Source

A

2

N. J.

\* Uzel Anderson

Life, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* Entry Cancelled on Roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

W. H. H. H.

63

Anderson William

## 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 3117 44	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

A

2

N. J.

*Alvan Anderson*

*Plt*

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 2d Reg't  
of the State of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar. 27*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted 8th March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

*C. Willing*

A

2

N. J.

Wm. Anderson

Put, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. Thomas



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Samuel Hendry*

*Bt*

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 2d Reg't  
of the State of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *and remark*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

*Collings*

A

2

N. J.

Wm. Anderson

Put, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

A | 2 | N. J.

----- *Sam. Anderson* -----

----- *P. R.* -----, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of ----- *April & May* -----, 1777.

Roll dated ----- *June 11* -----, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment ----- *3 years* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: ----- *Discharged 1 May* -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

----- *Collins* -----  
Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Wm. Anderson*

*Priv.*, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

*J. H. Thomas*  
Copyist.

*V*

2

N. J.

*William Anderson*  
*Col<sup>o</sup>,* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } ..... , 17 79.

Term enlisted for *9 mo.*

Casualties *disch<sup>d</sup> May 1, 79.*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

*Wise*

64

Anderson, William

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	71900	26
2	1017	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



11

2

N. J.

William Anderson

Capt., { Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 1/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Collins

4

2

N. J.

William Henderson

Prs

{ Capt. James Lawrie's Co., in the 2d  
Battalion of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

Collins

65

Angle, Peter

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Angle, Peter

66  
Angley, Peter

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A 2 N. J.

Peter Angles

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Appears on a

## Return

of recruits who have Join'd the Jersey Brigade  
from the first day of January untill the first  
day of June, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

June 1, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

5

(b48d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyright.

A

2

N. J.

Peter Angley  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Helms' Co., 2d Regiment of  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mar. April  
of May June July, 1781.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted P Apr, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copy 1.



*A*

2

N. J.

*Peter Angley*

*1st*, { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Hutts*

*21 Jan*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

A. | 2 | N. J.

Peter Angley.

Prt.; { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Hulse, Jan 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. Hulse

A. | 2 | N. J.

*Peter Angley.*

*Pl.*, { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jersey Hutter Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Graveling*

A | 2 | N. J.

Peter Tingle.

Priv., { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28" 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Ofstedling

A.

2

N. J.

*Peter Angley*

*Port*; { 3d Co., 2d Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 82

Roll dated *May*, 17 82

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2d Apr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*C. Hasterling*

A | 2 | N. J.

Peter Angley  
Prt . { 3d Co., 2d Regiment of Jersey,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 16, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 10 "

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Ofmasterling Copyist.



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Peter Angly*

*Priv.*, { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 10*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

*Fasturing*

Copyist.

A | 2 | N. J.

Peter Angly

{ 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties Sick Present.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry-Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. H. H. H.

Peter Angly  
----- { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
----- { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.  
Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 ----- .  
Commissioned -----, 17 ----- .  
Enlisted -----, 17 ----- .

Term of enlistment -----  
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties Sick present

Remarks -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Peter Angley*

*Priv*, { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 1782

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 8th*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hasturley*

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Peter Angley

Plt, { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 11

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Angley in Column Mustered

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Francis

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*Peter Angle*

*Priv*, { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 5*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



A. | 2 | N. J.

Peter Angle.  
Pvt., { 2d Company, 2d Reg't of Jersey,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 30.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. H. H. H.

A. | 2 | N. J.

Peter Angle.

Prst, { 2d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, lately  
commanded by Lt. Col. Francis  
Barber.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. Hasterling

A.

2

N. J.

Peter Angley.

Priv., { 2d Co., 2d Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Lt. Col. John N.  
Cumming.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 19, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. Cumming

<sup>67</sup>  
Angley, Peter

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Angley, Peter

67-a  
Emmis, John

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Emmis, John

68

*Aplgate, William*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 436-786*

See also.....



*A*

2

N. J.

*William Applegate*  
*Reading's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *June*, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *9 mo.*

Casualties *dischd Mar., 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*

*Miss*

A

2

N. J.

*William A. Legate*  
*Pol.*, { Capt. Samuel Reading's Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark Mar. 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Mar. 1.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Bliss*

A

2

N. J.

Wilm Aplegate

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Reading's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10<sup>s</sup>.

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Scout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

T. Jones

69

Appleton, Abraham

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**RÉFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Appleton, Abraham

70

*Applegate Benjamin*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

A

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return\***

of Capt. Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes' comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, late  
Spencer's Reg<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service, *May 1 1779 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

*GA Hard*

Copyist.



A.

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March April  
of May June & July, 1781.

Roll dated Feb 2 Term  
Aug 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted July 25<sup>th</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company

*Benjamin Applegate*  
*5th*, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
*Jan. Feb. March April*  
of *May June 1st July*, 1781.  
Roll dated *Oct 2 1781*  
*Aug 1, 1781*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *6 m* .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company

A

2

N. J.

Benj<sup>m</sup> Applegate

Filer, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Camp

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company

Heard

N.

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

1781, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782 .

Roll dated 16th, Jan'y 31, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Copy.

*W.*

2

N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Infantry*, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782 .

Roll dated *March. Feb., 28.*, 17 .

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casey*

A.

2

N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Sifer*, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782 .

Roll dated *April 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y.*  
*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Carey*



*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Hifer*, { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782 .

Roll dated *May*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*  
*2"*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

A.

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate.

Rifer, { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 9.

Alterations since last muster Reduced May.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Cosby

*A.*

2

N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate.*

*Out*, { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 9*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casey*

Benjamin Applegate

Out, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 6, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 6.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Copy

A. | 2 | N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

Priv., { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed —, 17  .

Commissioned —, 17  .

Enlisted —, 17  .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties Sick Morris Town  
Healy.

Remarks: —

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

A. | 2 | N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Pvt.*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *Sick - Morn's - four*  
*Halts.*

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*C. C. C.*



A.

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

Out.

{ 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Morris Town

Hurts.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Put.*

{ 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov, 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Morris Town Hats.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*A.*

2

N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Plt.*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 30*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 8.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

A.

2

N. J.

Benjamin Applegate

Capt. { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 30.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin Applegate  
Captain

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Cary

*A.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Benjamin Applegate.*

*Det.*

{ 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb 7 19*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 24*  
*1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casley*

A.

2

N. J.

*Benjamin Applegate*

*Put*

{ 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17*83* .

Roll dated

*March 4.*

, 17*83* .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 19.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Copy.*



71

*Applegate, Daniel*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Tifer*

*Tifer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

• See also .....

A

2

N. J.

Daniel Applegate

Zifer, { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Enlisted Nov 1<sup>st</sup>

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Wren

A

2

N. J.

*Daniel Applegate*

*Fife*

{ 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 24*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 30 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

*X Orin*

A

2

N. J.

Daniel Applegate

Rifles, { 1st Company of Foot in the 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Jan 24

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

XOre

A

2

N. J.

Alan<sup>e</sup> Applegate

Wife

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Alvew

Applegate, William

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Applegate, William



*Appleton, Abraham*

## 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*2 Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

*R. P. 436786*

See also .....

A

2

N. J.

Ab<sup>m</sup> Appleton  
Lt., Gard's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1, 1777.

Term enlisted for

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 2

*U*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abraham Appleton*

*2d Line* { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 1777.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *27 Cal.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 10. 2. <sup>s</sup> 6. <sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*House*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10. 3.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Rauzel

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abraham Appleton*

*2d Lieut.* { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 1777.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *\$ 7 Val.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 10. 2.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. Hall*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Apselton

*Enlist.* { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept.* ..... 1777.

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *27 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$10. 2.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Russell*



A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 7 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10. 2. 6.<sup>d</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Next roll on 11 Sept. 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

2d Lieut

{ Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 7 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Time on

Subsistence 12 Weeks 3 Days at 20/ per Week

Amount of pay £ 10. 2. 6. d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 22. 11. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Isaac

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

{ Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

S. Lenz { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. 15, 1776 to Jan. 31, 1777.

When enlisted, 17

Time of pay 3 mo. 15 days

Wages per month £10. 2. 6

Time on subsistence 10 weeks 5 days  
at £1. per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total £46. 3. 8. 6<sup>+</sup> £35. 8. 9. 6

Remarks

Next roll due May 1777.

& so on roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

(545c)

Copyist.

A | 2 | N. J.

Abraham Appleton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., 2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Commiss<sup>d</sup> and Staff Officers of Gen<sup>l</sup> Maxwell's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

*Abm Appleton*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* on an

**Abstract**

of Retain'd Rations due to the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jersey Regiment Commanded by Israel Shreve  
Esq<sup>r</sup> Co<sup>l</sup> From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1777  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1777 both days In-  
clusive—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *Feb'y 17, 1778*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations p<sup>r</sup> day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *92*

Total of Rations Retaind, *119*

At what p<sup>r</sup> Ration, *10<sup>d</sup>*

Sum Totall, *4:19..2*

Remarks:

Number of record

**12**

*L. B. Bowman*

(b47e)

Copyist.



A |

2

| N. J.

*Abr<sup>m</sup> Appleton*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* on an

**Abstract**

of Retained Rations Due to the officers of the  
Second Jersey Regmt. Commanded by Israel  
Shreve Esq<sup>r</sup>. Col<sup>o</sup>. from the 12<sup>th</sup> of August to  
the 29<sup>th</sup> of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. both days Included—1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *Feb<sup>y</sup> 10, 1778*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations p<sup>r</sup> Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *49*

Total Rations Retain'd, *49*

At what P<sup>r</sup> Ration, *10<sup>0</sup>*

Total Am<sup>t</sup> in Dollars, *5<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

£ *2* S *0* D *10*

Remarks:

Number of record

11

*L. B. Bowman*

(b47e)

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 10. 2.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

2 Lieut

Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Extraordinary allowed  
of by Congress Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay \$ 10. 2.<sup>3</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

1. Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb., 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10. 2. 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan., 17 78.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10. 2. s. 6. d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Donald

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*Abin Appleton*

*Lieut* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 15.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Israel*



A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lieut

Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 15.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

Abin Appleton

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol,

Time of service 1 mo,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Rauvel

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lieut { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13.15<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Howell

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

1 Lieut { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 7/8 Dal.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13, 10<sup>s</sup>.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Subs. 10 dols.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Russell



a

2

N. J.

Abin Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10.21<sup>5</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

Abin Appleton

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10. 2.<sup>s</sup> 6.<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lt. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
6" Co. { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Jan 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Passing

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lt., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
6" Co., { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec. 16, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Forsterling

A.

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated E. Town, Nov 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. F. Appleton

A | 2 | N. J.

\* Abram Appleton

1st Lt, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
6" Co. by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabethtown Oct 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James



A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lt. Co. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flaxman

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abm Shingleton*

*1st Lieut*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*C. 1*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Oliver Appleton*

*1st Lieut.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark Dec. 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1st Lt.,

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

Long

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1st Lt. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abim Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Jan 31<sup>st</sup> to May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 31, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

Long

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abm. Appleton*

*Lieut* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *26 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo. 100 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 3 1/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Doane*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Leif { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence pr. mo. 100 Dol.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 47.10.<sup>5</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Receved



*A*

**2**

**| N. J.**

*Abraham Appleton*

*Leut.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *26 7/8 dol.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per 2 mo. 10 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 27. 10.<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abm. Appleton*

*Lieut* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.  
*Subsistence from 18. Aug. 1779*  
Commencement of time *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 2 mo. 100 Dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$65.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Doane*

*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abraham Appleton*

*Lieut* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 15. 0*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Rouall*

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Sir, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15. 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15. 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel Shreve

A

2

N. J.

Abm. Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Val.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13.15<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.



A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb., 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Val.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

\* Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 15. 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

1. *Leib* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 79.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 15. <sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Houzel*

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt. Co. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. Appleton

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
8th "Capt's Co." { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

Y. A. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton, Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. A. Appleton

*A* | **2** | **N. J.**

*Abm Appleton*

*Lt.* { 2d New Jersey Reg't. commanded  
*5th Co.* { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Weymouth July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Asseuling*



A. | 2 | N. J.

Abram Appleton

Lieut { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
5th Capt's Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. & May., 1779.

Roll dated East Town June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Feastling

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lt., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
8" Co. { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Newark Apr 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ofstedling

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

1 Lt, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
8<sup>th</sup> Co. by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Mar. 26, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17-.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17-.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Gasculing

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

1st Lt  
6th Co. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flaxenbury

C

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lt { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mendum Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lieut

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Scotch Plains, Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

Long



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abner Appleton*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Easton Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham X Appleton

Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Wyoming July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

*Abraham Updegraff*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of

*April & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Easton June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Newark April 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

*C*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Graham Appleton*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark March 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Newark Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

Abm. Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 37 dol.

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence 3 mo. 5 dol. per mo.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th Company.

Paul

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1780.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 100 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 506  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Cause

*A*

*2*

*N. J.*

*Abm Appleton*

*Leib*

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *26 7/8 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 mo. 100 dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *126 7/8 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Harriet*

A

2

N. J.

Abm. Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 7/8 dol.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mos. 100. dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 3/8 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel

A

2

N. J.

Abner Appleton

Lieut., 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co (Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780 .

Roll dated Jersey Camp, Sept 16, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ofuseulding

A.

2

N. J.

Abner Appleton

2d Co

2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated Jersey Camp, Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fastening



A | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
Philip's Co. { by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Apr 7, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jun 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recruiting

Chas. H. H. H.

A.

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
4th Co. by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 9 Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Mar 4 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 1 , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Appleton

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt., 2d Co, 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Westerling

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lieut { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Proclamation Jan. 3, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Not called in Jan'y 1782.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton.

Lieut., { Captain Jonathan Phillips' Co. of  
Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. I. Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 1 Dec., 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Metzger



*A*

2

N. J.

*Abraham Appleton*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham Apl. 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reenlisting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lieut,

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb. 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mendham Mch. 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt  
7les

, 2d Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Jan<sup>x</sup>, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* So on &c.

Wm Smith

A

2

N. J.

Ab<sup>m</sup> Appleton

Lt

8<sup>th</sup> Co

{ 2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel E. Dayton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May. June. July. 1781 .

Roll dated

Dobbs Ferry

Aug. 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: B. L. M.

M. Michael

A | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lt. { 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
7th Co. { Colonel Dayton.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent with leave

Fastening

A. | 2 | N. J.

Abm Appleton

St., 2d New Jersey Regiment.

7<sup>th</sup> Co. (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 82.

Roll dated Feb 28, 17 82.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 1, 17 77.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Grassmuling



*A*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Abm Afferton*

*LH*, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*", 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Absent with*

*leave.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Bliss*

A

2

N. J.

Ab<sup>m</sup> Appleton  
Lh, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct., 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment 6<sup>th</sup>

Sept.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Dis

A

2

N. J.

Abram Appleton

Lh, { Captain Samuel Reading's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 82.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

6 d.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Q. M. B.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Bliss

A

2

N. J.

Abm Appleton

Lh, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment 6<sup>th</sup>

May June 6<sup>th</sup>

Alterations since last muster joined

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Oliss

A

2

N. J.

Abra<sup>m</sup> Appleton

Lieut { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec. 1st, 77

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

A

2

N. J.

*Abm* *Appleton*

*Lieut*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Decem<sup>r</sup> 1 77*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



A

2

N. J.

*Abm. Appleton*

*Lieut.*, { 7th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 77.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 10<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*L. M. B.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jopathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut.

{ Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

L. M. Brigade

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 2<sup>d</sup>

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> L.M.B.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*A. 1*

**2**

**| N. J.**

*Abraham Appleton*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morris Town Feb. 28, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *B. L. M.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

*Long*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut. { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Morris Town Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 1, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B. 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>d</sup> Abs<sup>t</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

Long

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lt

{ 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 30", 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Absent with  
leave.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Plus



A

2

N. J.

*Abm Appleton*  
*Lh*

{ 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan'y. 24*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *A. M. B.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Bliss*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Affleton

Lh, { 8th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Q. M. Brigade*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Bliss*

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieut. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 11 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

L. New

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Ens.

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Jersey Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank in the Regiment,

Ensign

Rank in the Army,

Lieut

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545m.)

Blairson

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Ens

2d

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the New Jersey Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1778.

Remarks: to rank as Lieut

Number of record

14

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.



A

N. J.

Abraham App. Hon

Appears with the rank of : Lt on a

**List**

of the Officers of the New Jersey line, as they  
Stand commissioned this 14<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Date of commission, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

16

(545m)

*B. Harrison*

Copyist

A

2

N. J.

Abraham Appleton

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieutenant Abraham Appleton 1 Dec: 77

Number of record :

13

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

Abram Appleton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return\***

of the Officers of the Second Jersey Regiment in  
service January 6, 1781

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service,

*Feb 1. 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

**46**

*GA Ward*

(548d)

Copyist.

73

Appleton, Abram

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Appleton, Abraham

74  
Aray, James

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A. | 2 | N. J.

James Aray.

Pvt., { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 9, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Levy.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. H. Huxley



A.

2

N. J.

Jas Aray.

Pvt, { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Service.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Helms

A

2

N. J.

James Aray

Priv. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May June July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 22 Days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 1/2 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

A. | 2 | N. J.

James Aray.

Pvt., { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 17 80.

Roll dated Jan., 17 81.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Levies

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 31, 1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Frederick

A

2

N. J.

James Aray  
Helmes Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of appointment } July 9, 1780.  
or enlistment }

Term enlisted for 6 mo.

Casualties Dischd. Dec. 31, 80

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 2

[575]

Copyist.

+ 75  
Brey James

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 37175435	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*A. 1*

2

N. J.

*James Grey*  
*Luse's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *June 1, 1778.*

Term enlisted for *9 mo.*

Casualties *Disch'd Mar. 5. 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *H*, page *2*

*Wise*



*A.* | **2** | **N. J.**

*James Greig.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined June 1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Greig*

A

2

N. J.

James Arey

Prin

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 6, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Enlisted 6 May

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Arey

*James Greig*  
Pvt. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Aug 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*James Greig*

A

2

N. J.

James Grey

Priv. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

A. | 2 | N. J.

James Gray

Port., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Joined June 5, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. J. J. J. J.

A

2

N. J.

*James Arey*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Weaver*



A.

2

N. J.

James Arrey.

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Joined June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Charles

A

2

N. J.

James Arrey

Pri.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x As shown in Roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

*A* | **2** | **N. J.**

*James Arrey*  
*Prst.*

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *5 June*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *✓*

Remarks: *on guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*C. Frastulini*

A

2

N. J.

James Grey

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$22-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. A. Davis

A.

2

N. J.

James Grey.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 5, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Chas. C. H. H.

A

2

N. J.

James Grey

Pri.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Raven



A. | 2 | N. J.

James Arey

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 5, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick present

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Gastling

A

2

N. J.

James Arey

Priv. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2410

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Wear

A.

2

N. J.

James Ariz.

Pt

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Fastling

A

2

N. J.

James Arey

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

A. | 2 | N. J.

James Arny.

Prst. { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Mar 26, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 5<sup>th</sup> March.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

James Arny

A

2

N. J.

James Arey

Priv., { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver



A. | 2 | N. J.

*James Frey.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark, Apr 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *June 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd Mar. 5.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*C. Frey*

A

2

N. J.

James Aray

Priv.

{ Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischd 5<sup>th</sup> March

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Wear

76

Armstrong, Robert

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175427	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

*1783*

2

N. J.

*Robt. Armstrong*  
*Luce's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } ..... , 17 .

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties *Must. Aug<sup>st</sup>. Wound*  
*his Right.*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* page *2*

✓ 77  
*Armstrong, William*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

*R.P. 436.786*

See also

*A*

2

N. J.

*Wm Armstrong*  
*Sergt., Stouts* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec<sup>r</sup>, 15, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Killed Sept, 11, 77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *2*



A

2

N. J.

*William Armstrong*

{ Capt. Joseph Stout's Co., in the 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 15 Dec. 1776 to 31 Mch, 1777*.

When enlisted *Dec. 15*, 17

Time in service *3 mos. 15-da.*

Wages per month *£ 3.*

Time on subsistence *9 wks*

at *107* per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total *£ 15-*

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

(545c)

*T. Jones*

Copyist.

A

2

N. J.

William Armstrong

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Stout's Co., in the 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 - 2<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 11<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

T. Jones

27

2

N. J.

*William Armstrong*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Stout's Co., in the 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*T Jones*

*A*

2

N. J.

*William Armstrong*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Joseph Stout's Co., in the 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*T. Jones*

A

2

N. J.

William Armstrong

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Stout's Co., in the 2d  
New Jersey Batt'n, commanded by  
Colonel Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

T. Jones

77-2  
*Arrey James*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Arrey James*



✓ 78  
Ashley, John

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

A

2

N. J.

John Ashley  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Reading's Company  
of Foot, 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1781.

Roll dated

Robert Stearns  
Aug. 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined July 30,  
Discharged

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

✓ 79  
Ashley Patrick

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37172422	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

A

2

N. J.

Patrick Ashley

prob, { Capt. Thomas Yard's Company, 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 13. 1776 to much. 31. 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Time in service 1 day

Wages per month £ 2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Time on subsistence 1 day

at 10/- per week.

Dead and Deserted Feb. 19. 1777

Total £ 0. 3.<sup>s</sup> 1.<sup>d</sup>

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. H. M. M. M.

*A*

2

N. J.

*Patrick Ashley*  
*Gard's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb. 18, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*dis. Feb. 19, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* page *2*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

79-a  
Asker John

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Akers John



80  
Otway David

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Otway David.

80-22  
Ayer, Jacob

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyer, Jacob

81  
Badcock, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42 3742
18	43
19	44 3717
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

P

2

N. J.

Joseph Budcock  
Lt. Col. Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } , 1779.

Term enlisted for War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, Page 17

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Put, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time Apr., 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr., 17.

Pay per month 6 33 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. K. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Priv., { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas  
Copyist.



B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Put,

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Pvt. { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 Dols.

Amount 33  $\frac{30}{100}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. Thomas  
Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Out,

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence fr. 1 mo. 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26-5-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Put,

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L &

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

W. Thomas  
Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Prvt, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Pvt. { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

Copyist.



B

2

N. J.

Joseph Bradcock

Put

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock.

Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 21, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: On Parole 2 Days

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Collings

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Capt.

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Scotch Plains, Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Cullings

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Lt.

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Exeter, Oct. 18, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Coaling

B | 2 | N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Wyoming, July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Collins

B | 2 | N. J.

*Joseph Buttrick*

*21*, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Apr. & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

*Coaling*



B

2

N. J.

Joseph Budeck

Plt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 2d Reg't  
of the State of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Colling

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Bapcock

Col.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 2d Reg't  
of the State of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated March 27, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Collins

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Priv

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr May June + July, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dols,

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dols,

Amount 60 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols,

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

Joseph Badcock

Dr, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dols.

Amount 16 6/90 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Priv., { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/3 Dols.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

J. H. Thomas

*Joseph Baderok*  
*Private*, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
 Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
 commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1800*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 yrs.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *50 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.



B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock.

Priv. { Colonel Shreve's Co. of Foot in the  
2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Steenrapia  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and the Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcalfe

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock.

Priv. { Colonel Shreve's Co. of Foot in the  
2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Steenrapia  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and the Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcalf

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock.

Prk, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Apr. 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Recruiting.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Collings

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock.

Pvt.

{ Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Prisoner Morrisstown

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Collings

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock  
Priv., { Colonel Shreve's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Compton  
Jan. 3, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcalf

B

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*  
*Prb.*, Capt. *Stendry's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>, -----

----- *April 5*, 1781 .

Time of Service, *Feb. 1. 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780* .

Monthly Pay, £ *2..10* -----

Amount of Depreiation, £ *86..9..2* -----

State Stores, £ -----

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ -----

Balance due, £ *86..11..8* -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*  
*But*, { Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d New  
 Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
 Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1782,

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Pearson*

31 | 2 | N. J.

Joseph Badcock  
Capt., { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1781 .

Roll dated Aug 1, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*But*

{ Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr 2*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 25* 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

But, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 2 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*Ret*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *James Huto, Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

But { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Kutta Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollishead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



*B.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Joseph Badcock*  
*Plt.*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....  
1

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B,

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Put, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

3,

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock

Priv

{ 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Radcock*  
*Pr*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

*July 8* 17*82*

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *sick at Elizth town*.

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

*July 8<sup>th</sup> 1782*

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *sick at Elizabeth Town*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*  
*Copied*

B,

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 8*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Kend*



B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*Pvt*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*  
*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 24*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

*Nov 30* 1782

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*  
*Rt.*, { 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb 19*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 30 "1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*Joseph Badcock*

*But*

{ 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Mar 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Badcock  
Capt. Hendry's Co.

Appears on a

Return\*

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, Feb 11 1777 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

Ga Hard

(548d)

Copyist.

82

Bailey Jonathan

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Jonathan



83  
Bailey, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph<sup>+</sup> Bailly

Put, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Scotch Plains, Nov 8,

1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfd 1<sup>st</sup> Oct

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

| N. J.

Joseph Bailly

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6 52

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Baily

But

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Comp. Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Com'd Lines

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Handwritten signature

B

2

N. J.

Joseph Bailey  
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $33\frac{30}{100}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Bailey

Priv., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Roll dated Jersey Camp. Met 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Corn'd Springfield

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

King



B | 2 | N. J.

Joseph Baily

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Bailey

Plt, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Apr 7, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Shot without leave

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Kemp

B

2

N. J.

Jos. Bailey  
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time March 1, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid March 1, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since muster

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

84

Bailey, Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bayley, Samuel

Baily, Aaron

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bayley, Aaron

86

Bailey Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Joseph



87  
Bailey Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bailey Samuel

88  
*Barns, David*

---

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barns, David*

---

89  
✓ Baird, James

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers therein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

2

N. J.

James Baird

Enl. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 23, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 2 mos. 8 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 23<sup>rd</sup> May  
✓ joined

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Maxwell's, Capt. William Helms' and Lt. Col. William Dellart's Company.

A. H. Davis

✓ <sup>90</sup> Baird, Robert

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

N. J.

Robt. Baird

pm., { Capt. Helms' Co., 2d Regiment of  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mar. April  
of May, June & July, 1781.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 29 Mar, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Disert'd 3 May

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

(543)

J. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 91  
Baker, John

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

2

N. J.

John Baker.

Rif. { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Joined 2"  
May.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*D.*

2

N. J.

*John Baker.*

*Lifer*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 6.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Coley*

B. |

2

| N. J.

*John Baker*

*Refer*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 6.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 8.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casey*

B.

2

N. J.

John Baker.

Piper, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 6., 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July 8.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Carey.

B.

2

N. J.

*John Baker*

*Sergeant*; { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept. 6.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casey*



B.

2

N. J.

*John Baker.*

*Lieut.*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 11*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*C. C. C.*

B.

2

N. J.

John Baker

Sifer, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 3.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Cassey

B.

2

N. J.

John Baker.

File; { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

B

2

N. J.

John Baker

Life, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated July 19, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1783.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1783.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1783.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan'y 24.  
1783.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Casey.

D.

2

N. J.

*John Baker.*

*Sifer*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83* .

Roll dated *March 4*, 17*83* .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 19.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

92

Next No.

92-2

Baker, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2

N. J.

Joseph Baker  
Sub

{ Capt. Bateman Lloyd's Company, 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July, 1781 .

Roll dated

10th Feb.  
Aug. 1, 1781 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted June 20<sup>th</sup> .

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Bateman Lloyd's, Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

War

92-a

Baker, Thomas

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37426199	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2

N. J.

Thomas Baker

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of recruits who have Join'd the Jersey Brigade  
from the first day of January untill the first  
day of June, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

June 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

93

Previous Number

92-a

*Berkstaller Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berkstaller, Joseph*

94  
Baley, Aaron

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bayley, Aaron

95-  
Baley Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bayley, Samuel



96  
Ball, Cornelius

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	67111	27
3	67112	28
4	67113	29
5	67114	30
6	67115	31
7	67116	32
8	67117	33
9	67118	34
10	67119	35
11	67120	36
12	67121	37
13	67122	38
14	67123	39
15	67124	40
16	67125	41
17	67126	42
18	3543572	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return\***

of Capt. Jon<sup>n</sup> Holmes' comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, late  
Spencer's Reg<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *Mar 16 1777 to Aug 1 1780*.

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

*G. A. Ward*

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb March April  
May June July, 1781.

Roll dated Dec 2 1781

Aug 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Connecticut Farmer

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company

Heard

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

(Pl) { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Camp

Jan'y 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company

*D*

2

N. J.

*Cornelius Ball.*

*Det.*, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 31*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On Quarter Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Carey*

B.

2

N. J.

*Cornelius Ball.*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Huts. Feb. 28*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Casey*



B.

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Out, { Capt. Jonathan Holmes' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 2, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July  
28 1782.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

Carey

B.

2

N. J.

*Cornelius Ball*

*Plt.*, { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*  
*9<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Carey*

Cornelius Ball.

Ant. { 5th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 9.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

E. J. C.

B.

2

N. J.

*Cornelius Ball*

*Det.*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*

*June 7.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Holmes', 5th and 4th Company.

*Coey.*

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Prof, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, Colonel  
E. Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July 8, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cummings, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

W. W. W.

B

2

N. J.

Cornel<sup>d</sup> Ball

Pvt. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Tern of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Joined July 15

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Loren



B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pl

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Joined July 15-

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

L. W.

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Per-

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 6. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pvt

{ 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 11 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Xpree

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pr

{ 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Wren

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pvt

{ 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 30 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

B

2

N. J.

Cornelius Ball

Pvt.

{ 1st Company of Foot in the 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 24  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

XOlea



B

2

N. J.

Corn<sup>l</sup> Ball

Plt, { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Wm

97  
Ball, Justice

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17 37428378	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

N. J.

Justus Ball  
Capt. Ballard's Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb 1 1777 to Aug 1 1780

Remarks :

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

*Justice Ball*  
*Priv.*, Capt. *Ballard's* Co.

Appears on a

### Return

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *Feb. 1, 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £ *2..10..*

Amount of Depreiation, £ *86..9..2*

State Stores, £ *4..0..0*

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ *1..17..6*

Balance due, £ *80..11..8*

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

13

2

N. J.

+ Justin Ball

Det., { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 1781 .

Roll dated Lobbs Ferry  
Aug. 1 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

War

B

2

N. J.

Justis Ball

Det., { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan. 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Hand



B

2

N. J.

Justis Ball

Pr { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated of Mr Morristown Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

X Men

B

2

N. J.

Justus Ball

Pl - { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated *from Morristown Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd Newark*

*\*Roll term. Taken from Roll for Jan'y 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

*L New*

B

2

N. J.

Justis Ball.

{ Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Present

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Shen

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

{ 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May 10, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Apr 2.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Soren

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

{ 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 10  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Krew

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

Pvt

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 6 82  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Wren



B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball  
Pr

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Wren

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

Pvt

{ 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8 1780\*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* So on Roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Loren

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

Pr

1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 6 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Done

*P. D.*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Josh's Ball*

*P. D.*, { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct 11 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

*Nov*

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

Pr { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

X Oren

B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

Pvt. { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 30 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

W. W.



B

2

N. J.

Justice Ball

1st Company of Foot in the 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 24  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Alneu

*B*

**2**

**N. J.**

*John Ball*

*Pr* { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 4*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 1*, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlough*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

*Shew*

-98

Ball, Justin

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ball, Justice

99  
Ballard, Jeremiah

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	3742 6022	46
22	6723	47
23	6837	48
24	5331	49
25	3330	50

Number of personal papers therein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt

2<sup>d</sup> Co, 2d Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Jan, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* So on Roll.

Wm. Smith

B | 2 | N.J.

Pullard

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the non-commissioned officers  
and privates of the Second Jersey Reg-  
iment, in service January 1781

x

x

x

Second Regiment

Capt Pullard's Company

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

Number of record:

2.

(543i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.



B

2

N. J.

*Ballard*

*Capt.*, Capt. *Ballard's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>, -----

----- *April 5* -----, 1781 .

Time of Service, -----, 17 .

Monthly Pay, £ -----

Amount of Depreiation, £ -----

State Stores, £ -----

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ -----

Balance due, £ -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*\* Appears on Return as designating*

*home*

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard  
Capt. { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan. 21, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 26 , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Ward

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard  
Capt. { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co., of the  
2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1781.

Roll dated Robert F. July  
Aug. 1, 1781.

Appointed ..... 17.

Commissioned Oct. 26, 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Var

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt  
2<sup>d</sup> Co., { 2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel E. Dayton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb March Apr May June & July 1781.

Roll dated Dobb's Ferry  
Aug, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 25, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 5 - 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Nov

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated Nov 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 11 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Shew



B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co. of Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Furlough

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Loren

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 6 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Green

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt - { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1782

Roll dated Oct - 11 , 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct - 26 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept - 6 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Drew

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt - { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept-6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct-26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

July 8 1782

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Arew

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

B.

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard.

Capt., 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
2d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*of*



B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 10, 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

W. New

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 2d Co., in the 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 2 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

A Drew

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt., { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

Alpen

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt., { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated at Morristown Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

L. New

B. | 2 | N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard  
Capt. { 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
2d Co. { Colonel Dayton.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fraserling

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. - { Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's Co. of the  
2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Chas Morris Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

2011



B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt., { 1st Company of Foot in the 2d  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel F. Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783 .

Roll dated Feb 19, 1783 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned Oct 26, 1777 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's, 2d and 1st Company.

New

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Capt. { 1st Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 26*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jeremiah Ballard's; 2d and 1st Company.

*Loren*

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List

under the following heading:

"2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not stated

, 17

15

a

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Blasman

Copyist.

B

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**List**

of the Officers of the New Jersey line, as they  
Stand commissioned this 14<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Date of commission, Oct 26, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

16

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Jeremiah Ballard  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Jeremiah Ballard 26 Oct 77

Number of record :

13

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

100  
Balley, Sam.

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bayley, Samuel



*Bankson, Andrew*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant* | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Andrew Bankson*

*2 Lieut.* { Capt. Samuel Reading's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *15 Dec.*, 1776.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo. 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £19. 11<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£8. 3<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned 13<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1777*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*T. Jones*

101-a  
Baram, Hendrick

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Borum, Hendrick

101-~~10~~  
Barber

## 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	Reference envelope
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3 W. J.

102  
Barber, Francis

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37426846	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2

N. J.

Barber

Appears with the rank of Lt Colonel on a  
List

under the following heading:

"2<sup>d</sup> Jersey Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

18

(543m)

Blamson

Copy 101.



B.

2

N. J.

Francis Barber.

1st Col Comd, 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Appointed 7" Jan'y

Remarks:

C. Casseling

B | 2 | N. J.

Francis Barber

Lt Col Comd<sup>t</sup>, 2d New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties died 11th Feb'y

Remarks:

Gasterling

✓ 103  
Barber, William

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2 37175627	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

2

N. J.

Nm.

Barber

Pt.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of Foot, State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from enlistment to* *Apr 1, 1777.*

When enlisted *Feb 10, 1777.*

Time in service *16 days*

Wages per month *\$2 102*

Time on subsistence *2 wks 1 day*

at *14* per week.

Dead and Deserted *Dec 26 Feb*

Total *\$2 82 1d*

Remarks

Next roll *May 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Began*

*S*

2

N. J.

*William Surber*  
*M. Hollinshead's Co.,*

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July*, 10, 1777.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *died July 26, 77*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *15*

✓ 104  
Bareford, John

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 37442	33
9	34
10 3711	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers therein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also



*B*

2

N. J.

*John Bareford*  
*At Helm's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *80*.

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *17*

*Wise*

B.

2

N. J.

John Bareford

Pl., { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May, June, & July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. F. H. H. H.

73

2

N. J.

Ino Bareford

Prin. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May June July 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 . . . . ., 1780 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service 4 Mo . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

A Subsistence Pay per Mo 16 2/3 Dollars . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/3 Dollars . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

B. | 2 | N. J.

John Bareford.

Pvt., { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. F. K. K. K.

B.

2

N. J.

*Jno Bareford*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Com d*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*C. J. ...*

B

2

N. J.

Ino Barford

Priv. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/2 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver



B

2

N. J.

*John Bareford*

*Pvt.*, Capt. *Stelm's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *Apr. 20. 1780 to Aug. 1, 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £ *2..10*

Amount of Depreiation, £ *8..4..0*

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ *5..6..6*

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

John Bareford  
Out, Capt. Helmes' Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Time of service, Apr 20 1780 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks :

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

Ya Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

John Bareford  
Jm {

Capt. Helms' Co., 2d Regiment of  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar April  
of May June July, 1781.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com Southward

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

H. Douglas

B

2

N. J.

John Bareford

*John* Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d New Jersey Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Kitts*

*21 Jan*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Disent<sup>d</sup> any*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

105

Berkstaler, Joseph

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Berkstaler, Joseph

106  
Berkstal, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Berkstaler, Joseph



107

*Berickstaler Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berickstaler Joseph*

108

*Berickstaller Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berickstaller Joseph*

109

*Berkstal, Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berkstaler, Joseph*

✓ 110  
Barker, Isaac

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175632	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	37175632	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786:

✓ See also

6

2

N. J.

Isaac Barker

1st, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.  
of Foot, 2d Reg't of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from enlistment to April, 1777.

When enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Time in service 3 m. 15 d.

Wages per month 2 £ 10 "

Time on subsistence 8 sh. 0 d.

at 10 / per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total 12 £ 15 " 0 "

Remarks

Not on file May 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus De Hart's, 6th and 5th Company.

*Isaac Mackee*

*1781*, { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *273 200* .

Time of service *1. 18* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay 150* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150* .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Discharged 12<sup>th</sup> May* .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.



B

2

N. J.

Isaac Barker

Pvt. { Capt. John N. Cumming's Co., 2d  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted Dec 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted May 12

Next roll on 1st July 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Isaac Barker

Prvt., { Capt. John Noble Cumming's Co.,  
2d Battalion, Jersey Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 11 Ds.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 188.4"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 11<sup>th</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John N. Cumming's, Capt. Cyrus DeHart's, 6th and 5th Company.

St. Lawrence Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Nov 15, 1776.*  
or enlistment }

or enlistment

Term enlisted for 521

Casualties 1000

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

**Copyist.**

✓ <sup>111</sup>  
Barker, Thomas

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 371736	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

2

N. J.

Thomas Barker

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Decr 3, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 Mo 27 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 9-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Raven

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Thos Barker*

*Part.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Des'd 10 April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Thos Barker*



B

2

N. J.

Thos Barker

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0 - 16 - 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 10 April

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Waves

*B*

2

N. J.

*Thomas Barker*  
*M. Tuses* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Dec. 3*, 1777.

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *disd. Apr. 10, 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *17*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

112

*Barkinstol Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Barkinstiller Joseph*

113.

*Berkstaler, Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berkstaler, Joseph*

114

Barnes David

**2. New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Barnes, David

115  
Barns, David

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B.

2

N. J.

*David Barnes*

*Priv.*, { 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Mar 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*David Baine*

*Put*, { 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb 19*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollishead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barne

Bat, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B,

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Capt, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Pvt. { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Pvt, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



B.

2

N. J.

David Baine

Put { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

But, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Kemp

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Plt, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Ret, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

But, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 2" 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Muster column as David Barnes.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*David Barnes*

*But*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 28*"17*82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Prst, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Jersey State, Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Ret

{ Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Roll dated

Kitts, Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*B* | *2* | **N. J.**

*David Barnes*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of recruits who have Join'd the Jersey Brigade  
from the first day of January untill the first  
day of June, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*June 1*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(548d)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

31

2

N. J.

David Barnes

Plt., { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July, 1781 .

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 20, 1781 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

N. J.

David Barnes

P. K., { Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep (Oct Nov & Dec, 1781).

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Pearson

116  
Barr, William

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Serg't Major | Serg't Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	251006	26	
2	13073	27	
3	68999	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	128
21		46	8086
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also



B

2

N. J.

*Wm. Burr.*

*S. Meyer,* { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 21*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

*Collings*

B

2

N. J.

William Barr.

*Sgt. Maj.* { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Regiment of the State of Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1774.

Roll dated *Scotch Plains, Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

*Collins*

B | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Dayton.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 82.

Roll dated Jan 31, 17 82.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eastwing

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sgt Maj, 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1782.  
Roll dated Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .  
Commissioned Jan 1, 1777 .  
Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) *Fosterling* Copyist.

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Wm Barr*

*Sgt. Maj.*, 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties *Died the 31st of March.*

Remarks: . . . . .

*Chas. Barr*

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sergt Maj<sup>r</sup> 2d Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Jan, 1781<sup>\*</sup>

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

<sup>\*</sup> Do on Roll

Wm Michael



*D*

**2**

**N. J.**

*Wm Barr*

*Sergt Maj*, { 2d Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel E. Dayton.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apl May June July* 1781 .

Roll dated *Dobbs Ferry*  
*Aug*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned *Jan* ' . . . ., 1777 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*M. S. Richard*

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Lynn Barr*

*Sgt. Major*, 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1781 .

Appointed....., 17 .  
Commissioned *Jan 1*....., 17 *77* .  
Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sgt. Maj., 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Jersey Camp, Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt Maj, 2d New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Jersey Camp, Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. | 2 | N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Maj., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 80.

Roll dated Apr 7, 17 80.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Barr

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Lt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mar 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hurlough.

Glasco



B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt Maj, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shreve

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Ofm. Barr*

*Sgt. Maj.* { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustering*

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Egt Maj, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug., & Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Easton Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Casmeling

S.B. | 2 | N. J.

William Bari

Sgt Maj { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated 10th morning July, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1777.

Roll dated East Town, June 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan - 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Am Barr*

*Sgt. Maj.*, { 2d New Jersey Reg't. commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Newark, Apr 9*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forster*



B

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Maj, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Roll dated Newark, Mar. 26, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Cassady

B. | 2 | N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Newark, Feb 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.  
Roll dated New York, Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick

B.

2

N. J.

William Barr

Sgt Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fastening

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Am Barr*

*Sgt Maj*, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *E. Town, Nov 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. S. S. S.*

B | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Eliz. Town, Oct 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1; 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



B | 2 | N. J.

William Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted f, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

B. | 2 | N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Aug 5, 17.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

C. Hasterling

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Am Barr.*

*Sgt. May* { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hesterling*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr & May, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Passing

B

2

N. J.

William Barr

*Sergt. Maj.* { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *~~12~~ 7 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*x So on Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

*J. H. Thomas*

B

2

N. J.

\* William Barr

Sgt. May, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New Jersey Forces,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3 7s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 7s 6d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x entry is cancelled on roll.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan



B

2

N. J.

William Barr

Sgt. Maj.

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of Foot, State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Enlistment to April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

When enlisted

Dec 15, 1776.

Time in service

3 mo. 15 days

Wages per month

\$3 78 6d

Time on subsistence

8 wks. 1 day

at

10/

per week.

Dead and Deserted

Total

\$15

17s 8d.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

*S*

2

N. J.

*William Carr*

*Sergeant*

Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*January 1, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *15*

[575]

*Wise*

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barr.

Sgt. Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780 .

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay..... Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month..... 10 dollars

Time of service..... 5 mos.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence..... 50 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. Baker

Copyist

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, May, June & July, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Baker

B.

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barr.

Serge Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. mo. 10 dls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

Copyist

3

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Serg. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7. 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

William Carr

Serge Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1770.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7. 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

B.

2

N. J.

William Barr

Sgt. Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Baker

B

2

N. J.

William Barr

Drum Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 15. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B.

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barr.

Sgt Maj., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8. 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Laker

Copyist

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 15 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B.

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Maj., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.15.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker,  
Copyist

B.

2

N. J.

William Barr.

Sgt. Major, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr

Sgt. Major { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 3. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Burr.

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £3.15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. |

2

| N. J.

William Barr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £3. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

N. J.

William Carr

Sgt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$3. 7. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

Copyist



B.

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barr.

Sgt. Mate { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 9 dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £3.7.6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Baker

B. |

2

| N. J.

*William Barr*

*Sgt. May*, { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay due £3. 7. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. Baker*

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sgt. Maj., { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £3. 7. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

N. J.

Wm Barr.

Sergt. Maj. { 2d New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £3. 7. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

3

2

N. J.

William Barr

Appears with the rank of *Ser Major* on a  
**Return\***

of the Officers of the Second Jersey Regiment in  
service January 6, 1781

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1, 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

*G. A. Ward*

Copyist.

11.7

Barracksteler Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Barracksteler Joseph



118

*Barrackstell Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berkstaler, Joseph*

119  
Barracksteller, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Berkstaler, Joseph

120  
*Barrell Thomas*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barrell Thomas*

+ 721  
Barrell, William

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ( )

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*P*  
*William Barrell*  
*H. Phillips* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb. 4, 1778.*

Term enlisted for

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *47*, page *17*

*Wise*

B

2

N. J.

*William Barrell**prob.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 4*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *1 mo. 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4. 10.<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*W. Barrell*



13

2

N. J.

William Barrell

*prob*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10<sup>00</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Barrell

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Col.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Barrell

13

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Yrs, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Barrell

13

2

N. J.

William Barrell

*prob* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10<sup>c</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Revised*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

H. Barrell



B

2

N. J.

*William Barrell**prob.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 10.<sup>3</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Barrell*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Vol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. Barrell

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. Barrell

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Put { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment M. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

13

2

N. J.

William Burrell

Pat. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Dec. 16, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W., \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Pr A { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1775.

Roll dated Nov. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Comm'd Col.  
Shreve

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Waiting on Col.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

13

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pnt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Burrell

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 31 to May 31, 1778.

Roll dated

June 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 4th, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Wm Barrell



B

2

N. J.

*William Barrell**prob.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/2 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Barrell*

B | 2 | N. J.

Wm Barrel

Job, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence pr. 4mo. 10 Dol.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6. 5.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

House

B

2

N. J.

*William Barrell**prob.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 5.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* See on Roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Barrell*

B . | 2 | N. J.

William Barrell

*prob.* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.  
*Subsistence from 18 Aug.*, 1779.  
Commencement of time *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Val.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10 Val.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. P.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

*Wm Barrel*

*Job* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Wm Barrel*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Job { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10. 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. Barrel



B

2

N. J.

*Wm<sup>+</sup> Barrill*

*Josh,* { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10.<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Barrill*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Gal.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.10.<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined since muster

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. Barrell

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Job { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb., 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

W. Barrel

B

2

N. J.

W<sup>m</sup> Barrel

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mendum Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com<sup>d</sup> Hopewell.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Scotch Plains Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

Long

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Easttown Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment War \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Wyoming July 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Newark April 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*Joined since muster.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Put.

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Newark March 26, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W. \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Furlow 30 days

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 8th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrel

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17 79.

Roll dated

Newark Feb. 4, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2V.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

prob, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 7/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Barrell



B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrel

for, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1780.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mos. 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

Israel

B

2

N. J.

*Wm Barrel**Job*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1780.

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo 10 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Israel*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

*prob.*, { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Co., 2d  
Regiment New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1'*, 17*80*.

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10 dol.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

*Barrell*

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mendham Apl. 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mendham Mch 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment W \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Com<sup>d</sup> Hopewell \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Pompton Jan 3, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Next roll on file Jan'y. 1782.

Remarks: *Waiting on Col.  
Shreve.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrel

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Phillips' Company,  
2d Regiment of Foot of the State of  
New Jersey, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Colonel's Waiter

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrel.

Priv, { Captain Jonathan Phillips' Co. of  
Foot, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. I. Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waiter on the Colonel.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrel

Pvt., Capt. Phillips's Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.

Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>r</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ April 5, 1781 .

Time of Service, Jan<sup>y</sup> 4, 1778 to Aug. 1, 1780 .Monthly Pay, £ 2<sup>0</sup> 10 \_\_\_\_\_Amount of Depreiation, £ 69<sup>0</sup> 3<sup>0</sup> 6 \_\_\_\_\_

State Stores, £ \_\_\_\_\_

Cash from Commis<sup>r</sup>, £ \_\_\_\_\_Balance due, £ 63<sup>0</sup> 6<sup>0</sup> 0 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

20

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Part { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties With Col. Dayton

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weiman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Pvt, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties With Col. Dayton

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Wejman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Put, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties With Col. Dayton.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.



B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Pvt. { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties With Col. Dayton

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Will<sup>m</sup> Barrell

Pvt { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8th  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Willm Barrell

Priv

{ 6th Co, 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.  
Sept 6, 1782.

Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 8th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Priv., { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Weator on Col. Dayton.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

{ 7th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Walter on Col<sup>e</sup> Dayton

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Roll dated May, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Waiter on Col. Dayton.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.



B

2

N. J.

William Barrell

Pnt, { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Walter on Col. Dayton

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

William Barrell

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782

Roll dated Hills near Morris Town Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Waiter on Col. Dayton

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

Wm Barrell

Put

{ Capt. Abel Weyman's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Elias  
Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 82  
Hulls near  
Morris Town Feb. 28, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd Chatham

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Pvt, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, lately  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1783

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Water on Col. Dayton

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and  
6th Company.

*B* | **2** | **N. J.**

*Wm Barrel*

*Pvt*, { 6th Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*83*

Roll dated *March 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waiter Genl. Dayton*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Yard's, Capt. Jonathan Phillips', Capt. Abel Weyman's, 7th and 6th  
Company.

B

2

N. J.

William Barrel

Out, Capt. Philips Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, Jan 4 1778 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks :

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

Ga Ward

(548d)

Copyist.



122

*Burull Gachariah*

**2 New Jersey Regiment:  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burull Gachariah*

123

*Barickstal, Joseph*

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Berkstaler, Joseph*

124  
Barrell, William

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Barrell, William

125  
Barton, William

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers therein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | N. J.

William Barton  
Capt., { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties Absent with leave

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Bliss

B | 2 | N. J.

William Barton  
Capt., { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
          (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 6", 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.



B

2

N. J.

*William Barton*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *20<sup>th</sup>*

*Feby. for July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*For*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

B

2

N. J.

*William Barton*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

*6<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Oliss*

**N. J.**

*William Barton*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
 { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of W.C.F., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1787.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Enlisted** \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

'Time since last muster or enlistment... 2 yr....

114

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain

Joseph Stout, Capt. Samuel Reading E. 1st and 8th Company.

10

(548)

B

2

N. J.

*William Barton*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
                    { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Absent with*  
*leave.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

B

2

N. J.

*William Barton*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Company, 2d Jersey Regiment,  
          { commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 24*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

*5<sup>th</sup> 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

B

2

N. J.

*William Barton*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Co., 2d Jersey Reg't, lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feby. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Furlough Jersey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

*Oliss*



B

2

N. J.

William Barton

Capt. { 8th Co., 2d Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Lt. Col. John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated March 4", 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan.

24 "

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Stout's, Capt. Samuel Reading's, 1st and 8th Company.

Oliss

✓ 126  
Bateman, John

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers, herein

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

2

N. J.

John Bateman

Plt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of Foot, State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from enlistment to* *apl 1, 1777*.

When enlisted *Jan. 15, 17*.

Time in service *1 mo. 14 days*

Wages per month *\$2 10s*

Time on subsistence *6 wks. 2 days*

at *111* per week.

Dead and Deserted *Desd 1 Mr*

Total *\$6 16s 2d*

Remarks

*Not in service after 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Began*

P

2

N. J.

John Bateman  
H. Hollenshead's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Dec, 15, 1776.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for War

Casualties Dec<sup>d</sup> March, 77

Must<sup>d</sup> Jan'y, 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 14, page 15

127

Bateman, Joseph

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark, R.P. 436.786.

See also

B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Bateman

But { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Kenn  
Copyist.



B.

2

N. J.

Joseph Bateman

But, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 31 Dec.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*P*

2

N. J.

*Joseph Tatem*  
*W. Henry's* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Aug<sup>d</sup>, 28, 1780.*

Term enlisted for

*6 Mos.*

Casualties

*Disch<sup>d</sup>, Dec., 31, 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4*, page *17*

128  
Bateman, Manoah

## 2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37175730	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

See also

B

2

N. J.

Mammoth Bateman

Pvt., { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July, 17.

Term of enlistment Lives

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammur

B

2

N. J.

Manoah Bateman

Pr, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780 .

Roll dated <sup>Pompton</sup> Jan 3, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Lieut

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 31<sup>st</sup>

Decem

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Nathan

*S*

2

N. J.

*Manoah Bateman*  
*H.*, *Maj<sup>r</sup>*, Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Term enlisted for *6 mo.*

Casualties *dischd. Dec<sup>r</sup>, 31, 80*

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *67*

*Wise*



✓ 129  
Bateman, Peter

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 37 17 7 2 7	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers wherein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B.

2

N. J.

*Peter Bateman*

*But*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. May, June July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

N. J.

Peter Bateman

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Hendry's Company,  
2d Jersey Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. May June & July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *4 Mos.* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars* . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 2/3 dollars* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B.

2

N. J.

Peter Bateman

Bat, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

Peter Bateman

But { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 1" Sept.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

N. J.

Peter Bateman

Pot. { Capt. Samuel Hendry's Company,  
2d Jersey Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began



P

2

N. J.

Peter Putnam  
H. Henry's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Term enlisted for War

Casualties Must d. dead Dec. 28,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 17

✓ <sup>130</sup> Bates, Daniel

**2 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	30 57 2 1 1 1	26
2	8 0 0 0 0	27
3	7 8 6 1 7	28
4		29
5	67 17 5 7 2 2	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

B

2

N. J.

Daniel Bates

Priv., { Colonel Shreve's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated compton  
Jan. 3, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment levy

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disch'd 31 Decem<sup>r</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcalf

B

2

N. J.

Danl. Bates

Priv. { Colonel Shreve's Co. of Foot in the  
2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Steensapia  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 31 July, 17.

Term of enlistment Levy.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and the Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcalf

B

2

N. J.

Daniel Bates

Pvt, { Col. Israel Shreve's Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 31, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 Day.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dols.

Amount 20 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's, and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Hendry.

B

2

N. J.

Daniel Bates.

Priv., { Colonel Shreve's Co. of Foot in the  
2d Regiment of the State of New  
Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Steenrapia

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Levy

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Dillon's, Capt. John Spark's, The Colonel's and Col. Israel Shreve's Company, and the Company commanded by Lt. Samuel Hendry.

Metcal



*P*

2

N. J.

*Daniel Bates*  
*St. Colo.*

Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July, 31, 1780.*

Term enlisted for

*6 Mo.*

Casualties

*Disch'd, Dec<sup>r</sup>. 31, 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *47*, page *17*

130-2  
Batting, James

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Batting, James

+ 131  
Batling, James

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	1322	31	
7	1328	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	3742858
18		43	
19		44	7175744
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Put*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Put*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newark, Apr 9*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Henry*

B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Priv

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Mich 26 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Comd 2" Riv.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



3.

2

N. J.

James Batling

But

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Thompson

B.

2

N. J.

James Batling

Put, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Scotch Plains, Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in delirium.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Prst*

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton, Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lieut. Sundbury*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Bratling*

*But*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*James Bathing*  
*H. Hollinshead's Co.,*

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
 or enlistment

*July*, 17 *79*.

Term enlisted for

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *17*

*Wise*

B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Plt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Commencement of time Apr., 1779

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1779

To what time paid Apr. 1, 1779

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 102

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began



B

3

| N. J.

James Batling

Pvt. } Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time March, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid March 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 102

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B

2

N. J.

James + Battling  
Pet,

Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Pvt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began

B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israël Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B

2

N. J.

James Batting

Plt., { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B

2

| N. J.

James Batting  
Pvt. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Began



B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Act, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 1 52

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Abst. July, Aug. & Sept.  
joined since muster

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B

2

N. J.

James Batling

Plt, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

*James Batling*

*3d*, { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January Camp Mech 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

P

2

N. J.

James Batling

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

P

2

N. J.

James Battling  
Pvt. {

Capt. Samuel Hendry's Company,  
2d Jersey Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl. May June & July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *apl. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Bogan*

B

2

| N. J.

James Batling

Not. { Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time March, 1780.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1780.

To what time paid March 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan



P

2

N. J.

James Batling

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Hendry's Company,  
2d Jersey Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $33\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since last muster

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Bogan

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Copyist.*

B.

2

N. J.

*James Bathing*  
*But*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept. Oct. Nov Dec*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17 *81*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Stump*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Bathing**Put*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. May June July*, 17*80*.Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Stimp*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*

{ Capt. John Hollinshead's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Apr 7*, 1780.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

65

2

N. J.

James Bulling  
Capt

{ Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>6</sup>

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July, 1781.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



B

2

N. J.

James Battling  
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

James Battling

B

2

N. J.

*James Batling*  
Pvt., Capt. *Stendrup's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *May 4 1777 to Aug. 1, 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £

Amount of Depreiation, £ *82. 12. 4*

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ *76. 14. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*

{ 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 24*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*

B

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Bathing*

*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Copy*

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*  
*Priv*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regi-  
ment, commanded by Colonel Elias  
Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.



B.

2

| N. J.

*James Batling*  
.....  
*sergeant*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regi-  
ment, commanded by Colonel Elias  
Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*, { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1782.*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1782.*

Appointed....., 17. .

Commissioned....., 17. .

Enlisted....., 17. .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copied

B,

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Put*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 28 " 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollishead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Ret*, { Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jersey White Feb 28* 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Kennedy*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

James Batling

But

{ Captain Samuel Hendry's Co., 2d  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Roll dated

Butts

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

B.

2

N. J.

James Batling

Ret. { 3d Company, 2d New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 8, 1782

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

Copyist



B

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*But*, { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*never*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr 2* 17*82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B.

2

N. J.

James Batling

Privt { 4th Company, 2d Jersey Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Elias Dayton.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 6, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollishead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Ret*, { 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel John N.  
Cumming.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

*Kump*  
Coppert.

B.

2

N. J.

*James Batling*

*Priv*, { 3d Co., 2d Jersey Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Francis  
Barber.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hollinshead's, Capt. Samuel Hendry's, 4th and 3d Company.

B

2

N. J.

James Batling  
Capt. Hendry's Co.  
Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of service, *May 1777 to Aug 1, 1780* .

Remarks : .

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

*Ga Ward*

Copyist.

132  
Batling, James

2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with .

Batling, James



133  
+7 Bayley, Aaron

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 37173645	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers therein 0

Book Mark,

R.P. 436.786

See also

*B*

2

N. J.

*Arvon Bayley*  
*St. Louis* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Jun, 1, 1778.*

Term enlisted for *7 mo.*

Casualties *Dischd Mar, 5, 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *17*

*White*

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

B.

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley.

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Hastings

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Aaron Bayley*  
*Pos.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined June 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Chas. L. Luse*  
Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 10, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 20 days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 4-3-4

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Enlisted May 10

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. W. W.



B. | 2 | N. J.

*Samuel Bayley*  
*Prof.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Aug 5, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Samuel Bayley*

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Pri. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. Davis

B. | 2 | N. J.

*Aaron Bayley*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Joined 5 June*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Gasculing*

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 6 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

B. | 2 | N. J.

Aaron<sup>+</sup> Baley.

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Joined June 5<sup>th</sup>, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Morristown

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

G. Easterling

B

2

N. J.

Aron Bailly

Pri., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick Morristown.

Remarks:

Name Cancelled on Roll.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver



B. | 2 | N. J.

Aaron Bayley.  
Pvt. { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town  
Oct 8.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. H. H. H.

73

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

B.

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley.

Pt., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Newark, Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Frederick

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 rds

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick, Absent Sept + Oct.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

B. | 2 | N. J.

Aaron Bayley.

P. 1., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d Reg't  
of the State of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Chas. Bayley

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv., { Capt. Henry Luse's Co., 2d New  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. R. R.



*Aaron Bayler.*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Newark, Mar 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd Mar 5.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

*Chas. Helms*

B

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

Weaver

B. | 2 | N. J.

Aaron Bayley.  
Pr. 2., { Capt. William Helms' Co., in the 2d  
Reg't of the State of New Jersey,  
commanded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Newark, Apr 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 5, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disch'd Mar. 5.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

C. H. H. H. H.

73

2

N. J.

Aaron Bayley

Priv. { Capt. William Helms' Co., 2d  
New Jersey Regt, commanded by  
Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged March

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Luse's, Capt. William Helms', 3d and 2d Company.

W. R. R.

134  
Bayley, Jonathan

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37425634	29
5 305	30
6 37175727	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*P*

2

N. J.

*Jonathan Bailey*  
*H. Dymman* Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *417* page *17*



B.

2

N. J.

Jonathan Bayley

{ Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr'l May June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*W H Davis*

B.

2

N. J.

Jonathan Bayley

Priv.

{ Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, May, June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.

Time of service, 3 mo. 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence, per mo. 10 Dols.

Amount, 5 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. K. Thomas

B

2

N. J.

*Jona. + Bailey*

*Pub*, { Captain Weymon's Co., 2d Jersey  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Israel Shreve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay.....*Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....*6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service.....*5 mos.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....*3 3 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. K. Thomas*  
Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

*Jona. Bayley*  
*Out*, Capt. *De Hart's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *May 1 1780 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

*YA Ward*

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Jonat<sup>n</sup> Bayley  
Fox, Capt. De Hart's Co.

Appears on a

### Return

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

April 5, 1781.

Time of Service, May 1, 1780 to Aug. 1, 1780.

Monthly Pay, £ 2<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>—</sup>

Amount of Depreiation, £ 7<sup>u</sup> 7<sup>u</sup> 6

State Stores, £ 1<sup>u</sup> 0<sup>u</sup> 0

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £ 1<sup>u</sup> 17<sup>u</sup> 6

Balance due, £ 4<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>u</sup> 0

Remarks:

Number of record

20

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

✓ 135  
Bayley, Joseph  
2 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5095-552	26
2	717-65	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

13

2

N. J.

Joseph Barclay

Rank

{ Capt. James Lawrie's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot, in the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 16, 1776 to Mar 31, 1777*

When enlisted *Dec 15, 1776*

Time in service

Wages per month

Time on subsistence

at per week.

Dead and Deserted *Deserted same day*

Total

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Lawrie's, Capt. Nathaniel Bowman's and Light Infantry Company.

*Collings*



P

2

N. J.

Joseph Bayley  
Pl., Laurie's Co.,

2d New Jersey Regiment, Israel Shreve, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Nov<sup>r</sup>, 12, 1776

Term enlisted for War

Casualties Died, Dec<sup>r</sup>, 16, 76.

Must<sup>r</sup> in Holmshurst Co. Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
80.

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 14, page 16

+ 136  
Bayley, Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4426	26	3743
2	8690	27	
3	7469	28	
4	8232	29	
5	72	30	
6	8282	31	
7	8828	32	
8	72	33	
9	82	34	
10	72	35	
11	8213	36	
12	8268	37	
13	72	38	
14	8222	39	
15	7271	40	
16	7222	41	
17	7222	42	
18	7222	43	
19	7222	44	
20	7222	45	
21	7222	46	
22	7222	47	
23	7222	48	
24	7222	49	
25	87421421	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 4 n. as Bayley

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bailey

Privat, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Bayley

Pr, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Scotch Plains  
Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> BaileyPvt., { Major John Ross Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 6 ~ 5<sup>s</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Long

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey

Pvt

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamper

12

2

N. J.

Saml Bailey

Put, { Major John Ross' Co. in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bailey

Privat

{ Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

1009

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bailey

Pr

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated <sup>wyoming</sup> July 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Samuel

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> + Bailly

Pnt, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 - 10<sup>3</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey

Pvt

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton Dec 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamper

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey

Pvt., { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bayly

Pvt., { Maj. Richard Howell's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 23, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: cutting word

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bayley

Put, { Major Richard Howell's Co. in the  
2d Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Esq. }\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 - 10<sup>s</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ro-s', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.



B

2

N. J.

Samuel Barclay

Prk, { Maj. Richard Howell's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Bridge Town April 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: cutting wood

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bayley

Put, { Major Richard Howell's Co. in the  
2d Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Israel Shreve, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence D.

Amount L 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ro-s', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bayley

Pvt., { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> + Baley

Pr A, { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 - 10<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey

Pvt., { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mar 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Stamper

B

2

N. J.

Sam'l Bayler

Put

{ Major John Ross' Co. in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey

Govt, { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780.

Roll dated Apr 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On his Excellency's  
Board

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer



B

2

N. J.

Sam'l Bailey

Put, { Major John Ross' Co. in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount £6 - 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

B

2

N. J.

Sam + Balley

Pvt

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Apr, May, June + July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: His Excellency's Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bayley

Pvt

{ Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Excell<sup>y</sup> Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammur

B

2

N. J.

Samuel Bailey

Pvt., { Maj. John Ross' Co. in the 2d Reg't  
of Jersey, commanded by Col. Israel  
Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated <sup>promptly</sup> Jan 3, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With his excellency  
is ds

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Hammer

B

2

N. J.

Saml Bayley

Priv., { Major John Ross' Co., in the 2d  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Israel Shreve.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Major Richard Howell's, Major John Ross', Capt. Nathaniel Leonard's, 8th and 7th Company.

Louy

B

2

N. J.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey*

*Pvt.*, Capt. *Lloyd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the  
Second Jersey Regiment in Service, January  
1780, with the Sums due to each, on account of  
the Depreiation of their pay, agreeably to an Act  
of the Legislature, passed Jan<sup>y</sup> 6, 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return certified by James Caldwell and Fred.  
Frelinghuysen, Commis<sup>rs</sup>,

*April 5*, 1781.

Time of Service, *Dec. 10. 1778 to Aug. 1, 1780*.

Monthly Pay, £ *20 10*—

Amount of Depreiation, £ *46 17 2*

State Stores, £

Cash from Commis<sup>rs</sup>, £

Balance due, £ *40 19 8*

Remarks:

Number of record

20

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

B

2

N. J.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bailey  
Capt. Lloyd's Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of  
the second Jersey Regiment in service, in Jan-  
uary 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of service, Dec 10 1778 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.



137  
Bayley Samuel

2 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bayley, Samuel

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

596

